

Engineman (EN)

June 2022











United States Navy Ethos

We are the United States Navy, our Nation's sea power - ready guardians of peace, victorious in war.

We are professional Sailors and Civilians - a diverse and agile force exemplifying the highest standards of service to our Nation, at home and abroad, at sea and ashore.

Integrity is the foundation of our conduct; respect for others is fundamental to our character; decisive leadership is crucial to our success.

We are a team, disciplined and well-prepared, committed to mission accomplishment. We do not waver in our dedication and accountability to our Shipmates and families.

We are patriots, forged by the Navy's core values of Honor, Courage and Commitment. In times of war and peace, our actions reflect our proud heritage and tradition.

We defend our Nation and prevail in the face of adversity with strength, determination, and dignity.

We are the United States Navy.



The Sailor's Creed

I am a United States Sailor.

I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States of America and I will obey the orders of those appointed over me.

I represent the fighting spirit of the Navy and those who have gone before me to defend freedom and democracy around the world.

I proudly serve my country's Navy combat team with Honor, Courage, and Commitment.

I am committed to excellence and the fair treatment of all.

EN - Engineman Page 2 of 161

CAREER ROADMAP

Fireman Recruit to Master Chief Roadmap

The educational roadmap below will assist Sailors in the Engineman community through the process of pursuing professional development and advanced education using various military and civilian resources e.g. PQS program; JST Joint Service Transcript; E-Learning; Navy College Network; etc. Successful leadership is the key to military readiness and will always require a high degree of technical skill, professional knowledge, and intellectual development.

What is a Career Roadmap for Engineman?

Engineman roadmaps are just what the name implies - a roadmap through the Enlisted Learning and Development Continuum from Fireman Recruit through Master Chief. The principal focus is to standardize a program Navy wide by featuring the existing skills necessary to be successful in the Navy. The ultimate goal of a roadmap is to produce a functional and competent Sailor.

What is the Enlisted Learning and Development Continuum?

Enlisted Learning and Development Continuum is the formal title given to the curriculum and process building on the foundation of Sailorization beginning in our Delayed Entry Program through Recruit Training Command and throughout your entire career. The continuum combines skill training, professional education, well-rounded assignments, and voluntary education. As you progress through your career, early-on skill training diminishes while professional military education gradually increases. Experience is the ever-present constant determining the rate at which a Sailor trades skill training for professional development.

Do Sailors have to follow the Roadmap?

Yes. The Engineman roadmap includes the four areas encompassed by the Continuum in Professional Military Education to include; Navy Professional Military Education (NPME), Joint Professional Military Education (JPME), Leadership and Advanced Education.

Some training and education is mandatory (Recruit Training, Engineman School at Great Lakes, E-Learning, etc.). Some may be directed by your chain of command (Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint courses), and the remainder is voluntary (MNP, E-Learning, college courses, etc.). Sailors are advised to seek out mentors, including your Command Master Chief, Senior Enlisted Advisor, Leading Chief Petty Officer, Leading Petty Officer and Command Career Counselor, and to make use of your Navy College Virtual Education Center (VEC) or OCONUS Education Office's vast resources. All are uniquely qualified to help you along the way.

Notes:

EN - Engineman Page 3 of 161





Engineman (EN). EN duties include aligning fuel, water, and air piping systems and control operation of diesel engines used for ship propulsion, to propel small craft and to generate electrical power; cleaning, lubricating, adjusting, testing and performing other preventive maintenance on diesel engines, reduction gears, air compressors, hydraulic or pneumatic clutches, steering engines and controllable pitch propeller systems; repairing or replacing valves, pumps, compressors, heat exchangers and control devices used with diesel engines and gas turbines; making entries into and analyzing machinery operating records and reports.

YEARS OF SERVICE	CAREER MILESTONES	AVERAGE TIME TO ADVANCE	COMMISSIONING OR OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAMS	SEA/SHORE FLOW	TYPICAL CAREER PATH DEVELOPMENT
28-30	ENCM	16.6 Yrs	CSEL, ECM, Diesel Engine Inspector (DEI)	36	4 th Shore Tour Billet: Ship Sup, ATG Lead, Training Manager, ECM/TECHAD. Duty: BUPERS, ATG, RMC, SWOS. Qualification: DEI
24-28	ENCM ENCS	16.6 Yrs 18.1	CSEL, Diesel Engine Inspector (DEI)	48	4 th Sea Tour Billet: Dept LCPO, 3MC. Duty: ACU, STAFF, CVN, DDG, LCS, LHA, LHD, LPD, LSD, SBT, NSW. Qualification: Prop Plant Mgr (U16A NEC), EOOW, ETT Coordinator, DEI, EXW
21-24	ENCM ENCS	16.6 Yrs 18.1	CWO, CSEL, ECM, CSEL, Diesel Engine Inspector (DEI)	36	3rd Shore Tour Billet: ECM/TECHAD, Ship Sup, Instructor, Curr. Dev., RDC, Recruiter. Duty: BUPERS, NSYD, SRF, IMA, Schoolhouse, ATG. Qualification: DEI, MTS/ATS
17-21	ENCS ENC	18.1 Yrs 12.1	CWO, CSEL Diesel Engine Inspector (DEI)	48	3 rd Sea Tour Billet: LCPO, 3MC. Duty: ACU, STAFF, CVN, DDG, LCS, LHA, LHD, LPD, LSD, SBT, NSW. Qualification: Prop Plant Mgr (U16A NEC), EXW, ESWS, EAWS, EOOW, ETT Coord.
14-17	ENC EN1	12.1 Yrs 7.9	LDO, CWO, SARP Diesel Engine Inspector (DEI)	36	2 nd Shore Tour Billet: RDC, Instructor, Recruiter, Inspector Duty: RMC, Shipyard, ATG, SWOS, NSW. Qualification: ATS, MTS/ATS





YEARS OF SERVICE	CAREER MILESTONES	AVERAGE TIME TO ADVANCE	COMMISSIONING OR OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAMS	SEA/SHORE FLOW	TYPICAL CAREER PATH DEVELOPMENT
9-14	ENC EN1 EN2	12.1 Yrs 7.9 3.1	STA-21, OCS, MECP, NAVAL ACADEMY, NROTC	60	2 nd Sea Tour Billet: Maintenance Technician Duty: ACU, CORIVRON, MCM, PC, CVN, LCC, LPD, AS, LHA, LHD, LSD, CG, PHIB CB SEADU, LCS, BCHMSTR UNITS, NSW. Qualification: WCS, ESWS, EXW.
6-9	EN1 EN2	7.9 Yrs 3.1	STA-21, OCS, MECP, NAVAL ACADEMY, NROTC, RDC, Recruiter, Instructor Duty, SARP, Staff Duty, Brig Duty	36	1st Shore Tour Billet: ACU, BCHMSTR UNITS, SRF, NRD, PHIB CB, NSW. Instructor. Duty: RMC, SWOS, ATG. Qualification: MTS, ATS
2-6 1-2	EN2 EN3	3.1 Yrs 2.1	STA-21, OCS, MECP, NAVAL ACADEMY, NROTC	55	1st Sea Tour Billet: Maintenance Technician. Duty: ACU, CORIVRON, MCM, PC, CVN, LCC, LPD, AS, LHA, LHD, LSD, PHIB CB SEADU, LCS, BCHMSTR UNITS. Qualification: WCS, ESWS
1+/-	ENFN ENFA Accession Training	9 Months			Recruit Training, "A" and "C" schools

Notes:

- 1. "A" School is not required.
- 2. In rate shore duty is limited; normally "A" or "C" School Instructor, IMAs, and ATGs. Most ENs can expect a tour in recruiting or as an RDC.
- 3. Tours at Flag Staff Duty, NPC and BUPERS require screening.
- 4. Tour at BUPERS 3 as an Enlisted Community Manager or Enlisted Community Manager Technical Adviser are for high-performing E8s or E9s. It is a highly competitive tour requiring thorough understanding of the Rating and manning and manpower policies. ECMs handle multiple Ratings affecting thousands of Sailors, adjudicate Career Waypoints applications, develop and present advancement, school and accession quotas, and strength policies and initiatives for community health.
- 5. The Diesel Engine Inspector (DEI) program is open to E-7 and above. Sea tours for DEIs are limited.
- 6. EOOW- Engineering Officer of the Watch.

Revised: March 2021





7. NEC Information:

- a. 733B LPD-17 Class Engineering Control System (ECS) Operator Utilizes Engineering Control System (ECS) consoles, aligns, operates, monitors, and conducts casualty control procedures in accordance with Engineering Operational Sequencing System (EOSS) on LPD-17 Class Main Propulsion Diesel Engines locally from the Propulsion Local Control Console (PLCC) and remotely from the Propulsion Auxiliary Control Console (PACC). Using the PQS manuals and EOSS procedures, course graduates will be able to perform tasks with limited supervision for all conditions of ship readiness both in port and underway.
- b. U13A LPD-17 Class Diesel Engine Technician operates and performs advanced organizational and/or intermediate maintenance to the component level on LPD-17 Maine Propulsion Diesel Engines and Ships Service Generator Diesel Engines and their related systems.
- c. U16A Shipboard Engineering Plant Program Manager administers, manages and evaluates shipboard engineering programs. Recognizes engineering systems and major components external to the propulsion plant which comes under the cognizance of the Engineering Officer of the Watch (EOOW). Evaluates operating conditions and makes recommendations to the engineering officer.
- d. U20A PAXMAN Valenta Diesel Engine Operator operates and maintains PAXMAN Valenta Diesel Engines. Performs maintenance on the SF Reduction gear model BW 1500 in accordance with specifications and procedures outlined in the manufacturers technical manual or performance checklist.
- e. 780B Cummins Diesel Engines Technician operates and performs organizational and/or extensive intermediate maintenance and overhaul on the Cummins Diesel Engines (6BTA5.9M and 6B5.9M) and associated auxiliary equipment.
- f. 744B Caterpillar Diesel Technician operates and maintains Caterpillar model 3126 diesel engines in Naval Special Warfare Rigid Hull Inflatable Boats. Performs maintenance and troubleshooting in accordance with procedures as outlined in the manufacturer's technical manual or performance checklist.
- g. U21A Caterpillar Electronically Controlled Engine Technician
 Performs organizational level maintenance and troubleshooting on Caterpillar B series engines.
- h. U22A MTU 2000 Series Diesel Engine Technician operates and performs organizational preventative maintenance, trouble shoots systems/components failures and performs corrective maintenance specifically on MTU 2000 series diesel engines, associated pumps and equipment in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.
- i. 745B ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Diesel Engine Technician operates and performs organizational and/or intermediate maintenance on the ALCO, and General Motors EMD diesel engines and associated auxiliary equipment.
- j. 747B Diesel Engine Inspector inspects and assesses material condition, monitors general readiness, provides on-board maintenance training, and diagnoses improper operating procedures and equipment casualties/failures and supports corrective actions of marine main propulsion diesel engines, diesel generators, and component systems.
- k. U23A MCM Propulsion Technician operates and maintains, at the organizational level, Isotta Franchini diesel engines used for marine propulsion or generator service. Operates and maintains the SOLAR T-1302S-28AA Gas Turbine Generator set used on board the MCM class ships.
- l. U24A Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Diesel Engine Technician operates and performs organizational and/or intermediate maintenance on the Fairbanks Morse and Colt Pielstick diesel engines and associated auxiliary equipment.
- m. U25A LSD-41/49 Class Advanced Engineering Control System-Machinery Control System (AECS-MCS) Propulsion Systems Technician safely operates the Advanced Engineering Control System-Machinery Control System (AECS-MCS) using





Engineering Operational Sequencing System (EOSS) procedures onboard upgraded LSD 41/49 Class Ships. Operates and performs organizational maintenance on the LSD-41/49 Class AECS propulsion system. Calibrates, inspects, assembles, disassembles, troubleshoots, and overhauls the Colt-Pielstick propulsion diesel, its associated subsystem and power trains.

- n. U26A NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor, and Injector Repair Technician Performs Navy Afloat Maintenance Training Strategy (NAMTS) intermediate-level maintenance procedures on marine diesel engines including governor/injectors used for propulsion or generator service in support of Fleet-directed requirements. Demonstrates knowledge of intermediate-level repair procedures, repair and maintenance standards, quality assurance specifications, and proper use of maintenance industrial machinery.
- o. U29A Causeway Lighterage Engineer maintains the Improved Navy Lighterage System Warping Tug (WT) and/or Causeway Ferry (CF).
- p. U69A LCS-1 (Freedom Variant) Readiness Control Officer (RCO) Cross-trained in Main Propulsion and Support systems, Auxiliary systems, Electrical systems, Damage Control sytems and the Main Propulsion Control and Monitoring System (MPCMS). Serve in supervisory and watch team management as well as advanced technical positions as RCO at sea and Engineering Duty Officer (EDO) in port. Utilizing Human Machine Interfaces (HMIs), Local and Remote Control Panels and Consoles, System Diagrams, oversee or perform aligning, operating, monitoring and casualty control procedures on all engineering systems in accordance with Engineering Operational Sequencing System (EOSS). Using PQS manuals, oversee career training of junior personnel. Using PMS maintenance cards, ship's technical manuals and EOSS procedures, supervise and guide planned and corrective maintenance. Perform tasks associated with the RCO (underway) and EDO (in port) shipboard watch station/position with limited to no supervision under all conditions of readiness.
- q. U70A LCS-2 (Independence Variant) Readiness Control Officer (RCO) Cross-trained in Main Propulsion and Support systems, Auxiliary systems, Electrical systems, Damage Control sytems and the Engineering Control system (ECS). Serve in supervisory and watch team management as well as advanced technical positions as RCO at sea and Engineering Duty Officer (EDO) in port. Utilizing Human Machine Interfaces (HMIs), Local and Remote Control Panels and Consoles, System Diagrams, oversee or perform aligning, operating, monitoring and casualty control procedures on all engineering systems in accordance with Engineering Operational Sequencing System (EOSS). Using PQS manuals, oversee career training of junior personnel. Using PMS maintenance cards, ship's technical manuals and EOSS procedures, supervise and guide planned and corrective maintenance. Perform tasks associated with the RCO (underway) and EDO (in port) shipboard watch station/position with limited to no supervision under all conditions of readiness.

Considerations for advancement from E6 to E7

- 1. Sea Assignments (all)
 - LPO/WCS at Sea/Operational/Joint
 - Qualified EDO/EOOW/RCO (LCS specific) a plus
 - At least one warfare pin
 - DCTT/ETT
 - Command Collateral with documented impact
 - Qualified 3M 301-305
 - FCPOA involvement
 - Sailor 360 involvement
- 2. Shore Assignments (all)
 - RDC(w/MTS)/ATG(w/ATS)/TYCOM Staff/BUPERS//Expeditionary Service/SPECWAR/Expeditionary/Rating Instructor (All screened billets)
 - Instructor Duty (805A) (MTS at all levels)
 - Completed PPME, USMAP





Community involvement

Considerations for advancement from E7 to E8

1. Sea Assignments (all)

- Department LCPO/ LCPO FDNF a plus
- Should be qualified EDO/EOOW/RCO (LCS specific) (w/NEC U16A a plus)
- At least one warfare pin
- ETT Coordinator a plus
- Command Collateral with documented impact
- Completed PPME/JPME/USMAP/SEA
- Active CPO Mess involvement, holding a position with documented performance
- Sailor 360 involvement and leading a committee/Season

2. Shore Assignments (all)

- Recruiting Duty (serving as LSO or LCPO)/RDC/ATG (obtained ATS/MTS)/TYCOM Staff/BUPERS/SPECWAR/Expeditionary/Rating Instructor (obtained MTS) (All screened billets)/FLC's (impact billet on the waterfront)/ASD (with documented impact) Disaster Preparedness operations team leader.
- Completed PPME/JPME/SEJPME I/USMAP/SEA

Considerations for advancement from E8 to E9

- 1. Sea Assignments (all)
 - DLCPO/LCPO(CVN) at Sea/Operational/Joint, FDNF a plus
 - DEI a plus
 - At least one warfare pin
 - ETT Coordinator, EOOW/EDO/RCO (LCS specific)
 - Command Collateral with documented impact
 - Completed PPME/JPME/USMAP/SEA
 - Active CPO Mess involvement, holding a position with documented performance
 - Sailor 360 involvement and leading a committee/Season

2. Shore Assignments (all)

Recruiting Duty (serving as LSO or LCPO)/RDC (Ship LCPO)/ATG (obtained ATS/MTS)/TYCOM Staff/BUPERS/SPECWAR/Expeditionary/Rating Instructor (obtained MTS) (All screened billets)/FLC's (impact billet on the waterfront)/ASD (with documented impact)

5

- Completed PPME/JPME/SEJPME I and II/USMAP/SEA
- Served as SEL or DLCPO



EN CAREER PATH SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES)



Engineman duties include aligning fuel, water, and air piping systems and control operation of diesel engines used for ship propulsion, to propel small craft and to generate electrical power; cleaning, lubricating, adjusting, testing and performing other preventive maintenance on diesel engines, reduction gears, air compressors, hydraulic or pneumatic clutches, steering engines and controllable pitch propeller systems; repairing or replacing valves, pumps, compressors, heat exchangers and control devices used with diesel engines and gas turbines; making entries into and analyzing machinery operating records and reports.

YEARS OF SERVICE	CAREER MILESTONES	AVERAGE TIME TO PROMOTE	COMMISSIONING OR OTHER SPECIAL PROGRAMS	SEA/SHORE FLOW	TYPICAL CAREER PATH DEVELOPMENT
28-30	ENCM	22.5 Yrs	CSEL	N/A	Billet: CSEL Duty: PHIB, ACU, CORIVRON, NSYD, NSW, NCHB Qualification: DEI
24-28	ENCM ENCS	22.5 Yrs 19.2	CSEL	N/A	Billet: CSEL Duty: PHIB, ACU, CORIVRON, NSYD, NSW, NCHB Qualification: Prop Plant Mgr (U16A NEC),
21-24	ENCM ENCS	22.5 Yrs 19.2	CWO, CSEL	N/A	Billet: Dept LCPO, 3MC Duty: PHIB, ACU, CORIVRON, NSYD, NSW, NCHB Qualification: MTS.
17-21	ENCS ENC	19.2 Yrs 15.4	CWO, CSEL	N/A	Billet: Dept LCPO, 3MC Duty: PHIB, ACU, CORIVRON, NSYD, NSW, NCHB Qualification: Prop Plant Mgr (U16A NEC), EXW, ESWS, EAWS, EOOW, ETT Coord.
9-17	ENC EN1	15.4 Yrs 10.9	LDO, CWO	N/A	Billet: LCPO, LPO Duty: PHIB, ACU, CORIVRON, NSYD, NSW, NCHB Qualification: ATS, MTS
9-14	EN2 EN3	5.8 Yrs 2.1	STA-21, OCS, MECP, NAVAL ACADEMY, NROTC	N/A	Billet: Maintenance Technician Duty: PHIB, ACU, CORIVRON, NSYD, NSW, NCHB Qualification: WCS, ESWS
6-9	EN1 EN2	10.9 Yrs 4.2	STA-21, OCS, MECP, NAVAL ACADEMY, NROTC	N/A	Billet: Maintenance Tech. Duty: PHIB, ACU, CORIVRON, NSYD, NSW, NCHB Qualification: MTS, ATS.
2-6 1-2	EN2 EN3	4.2 Yrs 2.1	STA-21, OCS, MECP, NAVAL ACADEMY, NROTC	N/A	Billet: Maintenance Tech.

Revised: August 2019



EN CAREER PATH SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES)



				Duty: PHIB, ACU, CORIVRON, NSYD, NSW, NCHB Qualification: WCS, ESWS.
1+/-	ENFN	9 Months		Recruit Training, "A" and "C"
	ENFA			schools.
	Accession Training			

Notes:

- 1. "A" School is not required for this rating.
- 2. This is not a compressed rating.
- 3. EN are not required to hold a security clearance; however, there may be certain billets that require a clearance.
- 4. EN's shall show diversity in billets throughout their careers to include: Sea, Shore and Expeditionary Commands. Members staying in one unit for longer than a 5 year tour should be looked upon as a negative detractor.
- 5. Rating NECs:
- U20A PAXMAN Valenta Diesel Engine Operator
- 780B Cummins Diesel Engines Technician
- 744B Caterpillar Diesel Technician
- U21A Caterpillar Electronically Controlled Engine Technician
- U22A MTU 2000 Series Diesel Engine Technician
- 745B ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Diesel Engine Technician
- 747B Diesel Engine Inspector
- U23A MCM Propulsion Technician
- U24A Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Diesel Engine Technician
- U25A LSD-41/49 Class Advanced Engineering Control System-Machinery Control System (AECS-MCS) Propulsion Systems Technician
- U26A NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor, and Injector Repair Technician
- U27A 16V146TI Diesel Engine/Waste Heat System Technician
- U29A Causeway Lighterage Engineer

Consideration for advancement:

E7 Selection Board. Highly competitive candidates for selection as a Chief Petty Officer have met many or all of the following milestones:

- Warfare qualified (Based on billet and opportunity)
- FCPO involvement
- Unit LPO or DLPO
- Command collateral (e.g., CFL, Unit CCC, etc.)

E8 Selection Board. Highly competitive candidates for selection as a Senior Chief Petty Officer have met many or all of the following milestones:

- Warfare qualified (Based on billet and opportunity)
- CPOA involvement
- Sailor 360 Involvement
- Initiation committee lead
- Unit LCPO or DLCPO of large command
- Company Chief



EN CAREER PATH SELECTED RESERVE (SELRES)



- CSEL Billet

E9 Selection Board. Highly competitive candidates for selection as a Master Chief Petty Officer have met many or all of the following milestones:

- Warfare qualified (Based on billet and opportunity)
- CPOA involvement
- Sailor 360 Involvement
- Initiation committee lead
- Unit LCPO or DLCPO of large command
- Battalion Staff Code Positions
- CSEL Billet
- Graduate of Senior Enlisted Academy or other Service Equivalent

Revised: August 2019







Engineman Occupational and Readiness Standards (OaRS) to E4 NAVEDTRA 44036

NAME:

These Occupational and Readiness Standards (OaRS) may be used to validate minimum competencies for performing various rating-specific tasks in paygrade E4 in this rating. OaRS is based on the Occupational Standards (OCCSTDs) for the rating/paygrade. An E4 should possess the minimum competencies of their rating/paygrade, whereby OaRS may provide benefits as a tool to train towards and track those competencies achieved.

OaRS does not address ship/unit/system specific standards, which may be covered within Personnel Qualification Standards (PQS), Job Qualification Requirements (JQR), or local training/qualification programs. OaRS addresses the overall rating at the E4 level, not the Sailor's position, billet, or duty assignment.

Generally, each OaRS task area encompasses one or more occupational standards on the same or similar subjects and is written in on-the-job rating language. Completion indicates the Sailor can perform the tasks or can articulate knowledge of the tasks. If circumstances exist that limits a Sailor's ability to effectively demonstrate any OaRS task element due to equipment configuration, mission, or operational status, the Sailor can seek training or understanding from his/her peers, leadership, or refer to technical manuals.

OaRS completion is voluntary and is not designed to replace other qualification programs (e.g. PQS, JQR). OaRS items that duplicate "sign off" items in these types of programs can be signed off if they have already been signed off under any of these types of programs.

Task signatures are completed between the Sailor and the Sailor's supervisor, Leading Petty Officer (LPO) or E5 or above designee. Task sections are signed off by the Division Leading Chief or designee. Endorsement of completion of all OaRS tasks/sections are validated by the Division Officer, Department LCPO, Department Head, and Command Career Counselor (CCC).

ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT

Task Objective	** Supv Init	Date
Report accuracy of Engineering Operational Sequencing System (EOSS) manuals (Engineering Operational Procedures		
(EOP) and Engineering Operational Casualty Control (EOCC) procedures)		

^{**} Supv Init may be LPO or E5 or above designee

DIVISION LEADING CHIEF (OR DESIGNEE) SIGNATURE:

PENALTY STATEMENT

Any person who, with intent to deceive, signs any false record, return, regulation, order, or other official document, knowing it to be false, or makes any other false official statement knowing it to be false, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, 70A Stat. 71; Pub. L. 114-328, div. E, title LX, § 5419, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2946.)

EN - Engineman Page 12 of 161

MECHANICAL MAINTENANCE

Task Objective	** Supv Init	Date
Draw fluid samples		
Inspect flange shields		
Maintain precision instruments		
Perform preventative maintenance on diesel engines		
Repair auxiliary cooling water systems		
Repair compressed air systems		
Repair diaphragm control valve		
Repair diesel engines		
Repair engine air systems		
Repair engine fuel oil systems (e.g., strainers, filters, valves, etc.)		
Repair engine jacket water systems		
Repair engine lube oil systems		
Repair engine seawater systems		
Repair engine starting systems		
Repair fuel oil purification systems		
Repair fuel oil stripping systems		
Repair fuel oil transfer systems		
Repair hot water plants		
Repair injectors and nozzles		
Repair lube oil transfer systems		
Repair main propulsion shafts (e.g., jet drive, outdrive, etc.)		
Repair oily waste water systems		
Repair potable water systems		
Replace flange shields		
Troubleshoot hot water plants		

^{**} Supv Init may be LPO or E5 or above designee

DIVISION LEADING CHIEF (OR DESIGNEE) SIGNATURE:

PENALTY STATEMENT

Any person who, with intent to deceive, signs any false record, return, regulation, order, or other official document, knowing it to be false, or makes any other false official statement knowing it to be false, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct. (Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, 70A Stat. 71; Pub. L. 114–328, div. E, title LX, § 5419, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2946.)

EN - Engineman Page 13 of 161

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS OPERATIONS

Task Objective	** Supv Init	Date
Align air compressors		
Align air dryer systems		
Align auxiliary cooling water systems		
Align diesel engines		
Align fire pumps		
Align Fuel Oil (FO) and Lube Oil (LO) service systems		
Align fuel oil stripping systems		
Align heating systems		
Align hot water plants		
Align main drainage systems		
Align oily waste water systems		
Align potable water system		
Align reverse osmosis systems		
Align seawater service strainers		
Align stern tube cooling systems		
Engage jacking gears		
Perform precision measurements		

^{**} Supv Init may be LPO or E5 or above designee

DIVISION LEADING CHIEF (OR DESIGNEE) SIGNATURE:

PENALTY STATEMENT

Any person who, with intent to deceive, signs any false record, return, regulation, order, or other official document, knowing it to be false, or makes any other false official statement knowing it to be false, shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

(Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, 70A Stat. 71; Pub. L. 114-328, div. E, title LX, § 5419, Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2946.)

EN - Engineman Page 14 of 161

COMMAND ENDORSEMENT Command signatures signify the meeting of the minimum Signature level at discretion of command.	n competencies for those in paygrade E-4 in this rating.
DIVISION OFFICER:	
DEPARTMENT LCPO:	
DEPARTMENT HEAD:	
COMMAND CAREER COUNSELOR:	
PENALTY STATEMENT Any person who, with intent to deceive, signs any false record, other false official statement knowing it to be false, shall be pun (Aug. 10, 1956, ch. 1041, 70A Stat. 71; Pub. L. 114–328, div. E	
Command Comments – Command Use Only:	
Enlisted Community Manager Comments:	

Once an individual Sailor's Occupational and Readiness Standards (OaRS) have been completed and endorsed by the Command Career Counselor (CCC), documentation of completed OaRS by the Command Pay and Personnel Administrator (CPPA), Training Officer, or other authorized command representative will be via Navy Standard Integrated Personnel System (NSIPS) within the Personnel Qualifications section, or Advanced Skills Management (ASM) within the Qual/Cert Records tab. Entries will generate an Enlisted Service Record (ESR) and Electronic Training Jacket (ETJ) entry. These entries provide Sailors with electronic documentation of OaRS completion as well as Command and Navy stakeholders ability to monitor the execution of OaRS.







Engineman Fireman Recruit to Fireman

NAME:

SKILL TRAINING

(Schools, courses and assignments directly related to occupation)

REQUIRED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
EPACT ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0012 CDP 04V1	25 days	
BECC Advanced ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0011 CDP 04VUZ	18 days	
Engineman 'A' School ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0052 CDP 04V0	11 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

RECOMMENDED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Basic Hydraulics ¹	Various	K-652-2146	5 days	
General Shipboard Firefighting SCBA ¹	Various	A-495-0416	1 day	
Advanced Shipboard Fire Fighter ¹	Various	V-4N-0001	2 days	
Team Trainer Wet Trainer (Buttercup) 1	Various	K-495-0045	1 day	
Valve Maintenance ¹	Norfolk, VA / San Diego, CA	A-651-0065	8 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

NAVY ENLISTED CLASSIFICATION CODE (NEC) OPPORTUNITIES

, ,				
Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
U20A - PAXMAN Valenta Diesel Engine Operator ¹	Yorktown, VA	CG-1703-0002	5 days	
780B - Cummins Diesel Engines Technician ¹	Various	K-652-0232	12 days	
744B - Caterpillar Diesel Technician ¹	San Diego	K-652-0210	12 days	
U21A - Caterpillar Electronically Controlled Engine Technician ¹	Norfolk	A-652-0600	12 days	
4308 - Causeway Section Powered/Side Loadable Warping Tug (CSP/SLWT) Engineer ¹	Various	K-652-0418	19 days	
U23A - MCM Propulsion Technician ¹	San Diego	A-652-0017	26 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

JOB DESCRIPTION

Diesel Engine Systems Maintainers operate and maintain main propulsion diesel engines, steering systems, air compressors, and reduction gears used for ship propulsion and auxiliary machinery, such as: ships service diesel engine generators, pumps, and oil purifiers; maintain auxiliary machinery outside of main machinery spaces, such as: electrohydraulic steering units and elevators, refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems, desalinization plants (distilling plants), and compressed gas producing plants; align piping systems for fuel, oil, water, and air; control operation of ship main propulsion diesel engine; control operation of ships service diesel engine generators; clean, adjust, test, and perform other preventive maintenance on the ship's internal-combustion engines and other auxiliary machinery including steering engines, elevators, winches, pumps, and associated valves; repair or replace valves, pumps, heat exchangers, compressors, and hydraulic or pneumatic control devices; and make entries in machinery operating records and reports. Maintainers work under the supervision of a mentor while learning a trade or skill.

RECOMMENDED BILLET ASSIGNMENTS

Work as an apprentice Engineer afloat or ashore providing command support operating and maintaining diesel engines and associated propulsion/electrical power generation machinery. Enginemen perform their duties primarily on surface ships.

EN - Engineman Page 16 of 161

PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Completed at reporting 60 day Career Development Board)

Command Address				QD Phone Number:	
Mobilization UIC:					
Naval Reserve Activity:					
Division Officer:				Phone Number:	
Leading Chief Petty Officer:				Phone Number:	
Leading Petty Officer:				Phone Number:	
Sponsor/Mentor:				Phone Number:	
Depart/Division Career Counselor:				Phone Number:	
Date of Initial Entry to Military Pay Entry Base Date (PEBD)			Date of Initial	Entry Reserve Forces	(DIERF):
ADSD: Report Da		AOS/EOS:	PRD:	SEA / SHOP	RE: /
PAYGRADE E1/E2 (9 months PAYGRADE E3 (6 months time Date Advanced: HYT Date: Section Complete:	s time in service re ne in service requi Eligible Advanc curity Clearance Lo	red to be eligib cement Date:	le for advanceme	nt to É4) mber of times up:	
Reason for Convenir Reporting (within 60 days for a	NAVINST 1040.1 ng/Discussion Items	1(ser) & Caree : (Upon completi		IDS: ndbook NAVPERS 15 Career Information Mana	
i ioressional Apprendicestillo C	Career Track (PAC		for SELRES) (Da	ate Conducted):	
6 Month:	Career Track (PAC 12 Month:	CT) only: 18	for SELRES) (Da	ite Conducted):	
6 Month: 48 M	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month:	CT) only:		ate Conducted):	
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan:	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Mil to Mil:	CT) only: 18 60 Month:	Month:	ate Conducted):	
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan:	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Mil to Mil: Decial Program:	CT) only: 18 60 Month:	Month: 1ember Request:	nte Conducted):	ve
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: Sp	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Mil to Mil: Decial Program: HYT Wai	CT) only: 18 60 Month: W iver Date:	Month: 1ember Request:	pprove □ Disapprov	ve
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: HYT 24 months (Date):	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Mil to Mil: Decial Program: HYT Wai	CT) only: 18 60 Month: Note: Date: Caree	Month: lember Request: □ Ap	pprove □ Disapprov	ve
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: Sp HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to E Rating Conversion:	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Mil to Mil: Decial Program: HYT Wai	CT) only: 18 60 Month: Wiver Date: Caree	Month: Member Request: Aper Waypoint not a pols Request ("A"/	pprove □ Disapprov	
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: Sp HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to E Rating Conversion:	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Mil to Mil: Decial Program: HYT Wai EAOS/EOS: Navy Forma	CT) only: 18 60 Month: Notiver Date: Caree Il Training Scho	Month: flember Request: ☐ Aper Waypoint not a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elections)	oprove □ Disapproopproved: "C"etc):	
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: Sp HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to E Rating Conversion: Transfer: Sepa	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Mil to Mil: Decial Program: HYT Wai EAOS/EOS: Navy Formal Paration:	2T) only: 18 60 Month: Notiver Date: Caree Il Training Scho Career Stour Externation Structure Structur	Month: Iember Request: Aper Waypoint not a pols Request ("A"/atus Bonus (electivatension Incentive ion page located	oprove Disapprov pproved: "C"etc): tion message received as Program (OTEIP):): Life Events Tab
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: Sp HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to E Rating Conversion: Transfer: Sepa Physical Fitness Test Failure: Advancement Center: Visit	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Mil to Mil: Decial Program: HYT Wai EAOS/EOS: Navy Formal Paration:	2T) only: 18 60 Month: Notiver Date: Caree Il Training Scho Career Stour Externation Structure Structur	Month: Iember Request: Aper Waypoint not a pols Request ("A"/atus Bonus (electivatension Incentive ion page located	oprove Disapprov pproved: "C"etc): tion message received as Program (OTEIP):): Life Events Tab
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: Sp HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to E Rating Conversion: Transfer: Sepa Physical Fitness Test Failure: Advancement Center: Visit (Items to collect/discuss: Biblio	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Month: Mil to Mil: Decial Program: HYT Wait FAOS/EOS: Navy Formataration: Ox. MNP Advancemography for Advan	2T) only: 18 60 Month: Notice Date: Career Il Training Schol Career Structures Tour Expenses Tou	Month: Member Request: Aper Waypoint not a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (electivatension Incentive ion page located ed Advancement	oprove Disapprovepproved: "C"etc): tion message received as Program (OTEIP): d under the Career & Exam Strategy Guide,	Life Events Tab Profile Sheets)
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: Sp HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to E Rating Conversion: Transfer: Sepa Physical Fitness Test Failure: Advancement Center: Visit (Items to collect/discuss: Biblic Advancement:	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Mil to Mil: Decial Program: HYT Wai EAOS/EOS: Navy Forma Aration: ON MNP Advancem Dography for Advan	2T) only: 18 60 Month: Wiver Date: Career Il Training Schol Career Streeseas Tour Exercises Tour Exercises Tour Exercises Application &	Month: Member Request: Aper Waypoint not a cols Request ("A"/atus Bonus (elect xtension Incentive ion page located ed Advancement Administration	oprove Disapprovepproved: "C"etc): tion message received as Program (OTEIP): d under the Career & Exam Strategy Guide,	Life Events Tab Profile Sheets)
6 Month: 24 Month: 48 M Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: Sp HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to E Rating Conversion: Transfer: Sepa Physical Fitness Test Failure: Advancement Center: Visit (Items to collect/discuss: Biblio Advancement: Enlisted to Officer Commis	Career Track (PAC 12 Month: Month: Month: Mil to Mil: Decial Program: HYT Wait FAOS/EOS: Navy Formataration: ON MNP Advancemography for Advantarations:	2T) only: 18 60 Month: Notice Date: Career Structures Tour Expenses T	Month: Member Request: Ager Waypoint not a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus Bonus (need atus) ion page located at a pols Administration authorism and a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus (elective atus) ion page located atus at a pols Request ("A"/ atus Bonus ("A"	oprove Disapprov pproved: "C"etc): tion message received as Program (OTEIP): d under the Career & Exam Strategy Guide, a Manual OPNAVINS and endorsement):	Life Events Tab Profile Sheets)

EN - Engineman Page 17 of 161

QUALIFICATIONS

Sea/Shore General Qualifications Watch Standing Qualifications	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Ship Board Fire Fighting		
Aviation Fire Fighting		
Basic Damage Control		
Advanced Damage Control		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 301		
NAVEDTRA 43523 (series) QA 301		
NAVEDTRA 43103 (series) 101-131		
NAVEDTRA 43701 Engineering Apprentice 302, 303, 304, 308, 309		

Mandatory warfare qualification for enlisted Sailors assigned to designated warfare qualifying commands:

Warfare qualification programs	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Surface Warfare Specialist		
Aviation Warfare Specialist		
Expeditionary Warfare Specialist		

Rate Specific/Department Qualifications (Add)	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)

Notes on Qualifications:			

EN - Engineman Page 18 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED RETENTION AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Navy Retention and Career Development Tools are web-based applications designed to support and enhance Sailor career management, retention and professional/personal development. Specifically, these tools are designed to assist in Sailor professionalization, advancement, retention, cross rating, and transitioning. Use of these tool allows Career Counselors to provide better guidance on education, professional growth, career requirements and opportunities to individuals in the Navy and for Sailors to take an active role in their professional development and career management. These tools include:

Navy COOL - https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/ USMAP - https://usmap.osd.mil/ MilGears - https://milgears.osd.mil/

CREDENTIALING

Navy Credentialing Opportunities On-Line (Navy COOL): Navy COOL assists Sailors (active & reserve) by funding the certification & licensing exams that map their Navy education, training, experience, and competencies to industry/civilian-recognized credentials and occupational equivalents. Sailors may obtain funding for credential examinations, renewals, maintenance fees, and other mandatory examination administrative fees.

The following certifications and licenses are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating. They may require additional education, training or experience.

For more information about these credentials, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E4	Electrical Generating Systems Association (EGSA)	Electrical Generator Systems Technician Certification - Apprentice	
E4	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level I Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA I)	
	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level II Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA II)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Industrial Hydraulic Mechanic (IHM)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Mobile Hydraulic Mechanic (MHM)	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	Journey Level Pipefitter/Steamfitter	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	STAR Residential-Light Commercial HVAC Mastery	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Automatic Transmission/ Transaxle (A2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Brakes (A5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (A6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Performance (A8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Repair (A1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Heating and Air Conditioning (A7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Light Vehicle Diesel Engines (A9)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Manual Drive Train and Axles (A3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Suspension and Steering (A4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Mechanical and Electrical Components (B5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B3)	

EN - Engineman Page 19 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Painting and Refinishing (B2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Damage Analysis and Estimating (B6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Electronic Diesel Engine Diagnosis Specialist (L2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Brakes (T4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Diesel Engines (T2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Drive Train (T3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (T6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Gasoline Engines (T1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems (T7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Preventive Maintenance Inspection (PMI) (T8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Suspension and Steering (T5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Air Conditioning Systems and Controls (S7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Body Systems and Special Equipment (S1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Brakes (S4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Diesel Engines (S2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Drive Train (S3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Electrical/Electronic Systems (S6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Suspension and Steering (S5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Auxiliary Power Systems Installation and Repair (E3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Electrical/Electronic Systems Installation and Repair (E2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Installation and Repair (E1)	
E6	Society for Maintenance and Reliability Professionals (SMRP)	Certified Maintenance and Reliability Technician (CMRT)	
E4	Transportation Security Administration (TSA)	Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC)	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 1st Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E6	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 2nd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E5	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 3rd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (OSV)	

EN - Engineman Page 20 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Unlimited) Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer of MODU	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer/Assistant Engineer UFIV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Designated Duty Engineer Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Lifeboatman and Lifeboatman-Limited	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Mate OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Operator of Uninspected Passenger Vessel Less Than 100 GRT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Qualified Member of the Engineering Department (QMED)	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	STCW III/1 - OICEW or DDE 750 kW/1000 HP or More	

Out of Rate Certifications and Licensure

Academic Degrees - You are now eligible for credentials towards an earned academic degree.

Cross-Rated Sailors - If you have cross-rated, you now are eligible for credentials related to your prior rating.

Off-Duty or Command-Sponsored Training – You are now eligible for credentials for documented training that fully prepares you for a credential.

Navy Reservists – You may now be eliqible for funding of credentials related to your civilian occupation.

Prior Other-Service Enlisted Occupation - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials related to prior other-Service (Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard) enlisted occupation.

Collateral Duty/Out of Rate Assignments - Credentials are also available in these collateral duties/out of rate assignments in which you are serving in or have served in.

Credentials Earned & Maintained Prior to Joining the Navy - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials that were earned, and maintained, prior to your enlistment in the Navy. The certification or license must have relevance to the needs of the Navy, and must appear on Navy COOL, although it does not need to show the Navy Bucks icon to be funded.

* See the Additional Funding Opportunities section on any rating page on Navy COOL for further details.

EN - Engineman Page 21 of 161

United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP): USMAP is available to most active duty occupations and is certified by the U.S. Department of Labor. This is the largest apprenticeship program operating in the U.S. and is recognized by all 50 states. Completion of one of these programs would qualify you as a journeyman, which could mean a significantly higher starting salary in the civilian work force. Most programs require 5-8 years to complete but are transferable if you decide to leave the service prior to completion. USMAP opportunities also exist for SELRES with orders over 12 months.

The following USMAP apprenticeships are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating.

For more information about these apprenticeships, visit USMAP at https://usmap.osd.mil/index.htm.

Apprenticeship	Date Completed
Computer Operator	
Diesel Mechanic	
Hydroelectric-Machinery Mechanic (Utilities)	
Industrial Maintenance Mechanic	
Pumper-Gauger	
Refrigeration Mechanic	
Water-Treatment-Plant Operator	

MilGears: MilGears leverages the COOL platform to provide Service members with a personalized, self-assessment of the individual's military training & experience and off-duty education & credentialing, for the purposes of providing recommendations and next steps to pursue and achieve industry credentialing, in-service advancement, and ultimately post-service employment. Use MilGears to build a comprehensive record that captures all the learning, experience, and related skills you've gained to support preparation for career advancement. MilGears will provides multiple search methods to find credentials that can help build your subject matter expertise related to your military career, as well as prepare you for a career after transition. Use your time in service to pursue certifications, education, and experience that can help you achieve your goals.

Of the several tools found on MilGears, the two most common that Sailors would use are the Engage My Career Tool and the Quick Explorer Tool.

ENGAGE MY CAREER TOOL

The Engage My Career (EMC) Tool, available from the MilGears home page, analyzes your unique history to provide customized results. The EMC Tool looks at what you've done in the military to date by guiding you through a series of questions that collect information such as: your rating, pay grade, duty station history, training, NECs, qualifications (applicable to Mariner careers), and civilian education or credentials. The EMC Tool then takes this information and helps you determine your best path forward by showing you the possible occupation options you may be eligible for based on your current experience.

Customized output includes:

- Civilian occupations that may be attainable or nearly attainable.
- Apprenticeships, certifications, and education that can help you fill training gaps or that could make you more competitive in the job market.
- How You Stack Up a detailed view of how you compare to the typical requirements for civilian occupations and credentials.
- Next Steps recommendations to fill gaps to enter an occupational field.

QUICK EXPLORER TOOL

The Quick Explorer Tool, available from the MilGears home page, allows Service members to explore occupations without uploading personal information.

The following areas are available for exploration:

- Credentials explore pathways related to a specific credential such as a degree, a certification, a USMAP apprenticeship
 or a federal license.
- Career Goals explore pathways based on career goals through job family, industry and more.
- Military Occupation explore pathways by MOC to view 'best-fit' pathways based your military occupation. Pathways include academic, industry, apprenticeship, cross-rate opportunities, and post-service employment opportunities.

EN - Engineman Page 22 of 161

• Interests - answer a series of questions designed to discover your personal interests and connect them to career pathways.

For more information about these MilGears tools, visit https://milgears.osd.mil/.

These Navy Retention and Career Development Tools web-based applications may be available to Sailors who change their Navy affiliation from the Navy active component to affiliation with the Navy Reserve component.

EN - Engineman Page 23 of 161

POST MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

The following post military occupations are similar to the EN-Engineman Rating. For more information about these occupations, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Occupation (Civilian Employer)
Control and Valve Installers and Repairers, Except Mechanical Door
Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
HelpersInstallation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
Industrial Machinery Mechanics
Machinists
Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines
Motorboat Mechanics and Service Technicians
Ship Engineers
Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant and System Operators

Occupation (Federal Employer)
019 - Safety Technician Series
350 - Equipment Operator Series
871 - Naval Architecture Series
601 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Series
603 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Assistance Series
670 - Equipment Services Series
306 - Air Conditioning Equipment Mechanic
415 - Air Conditioning Equipment Operating
936 - Engine Midshipman
956 - Engineman
957 - Engine Utilityman

SkillBridge: The Navy's SkillBridge program is an opportunity for Sailors to gain valuable civilian work experience through specific industry training, apprenticeships, or internships during the last 180 days of service. SkillBridge connects Sailors with industry partners in real-world job experiences. For Sailors SkillBridge provides an invaluable chance to work and learn in civilian career areas. For industry partners SkillBridge is an opportunity to access and leverage the world's most highly trained and motivated workforce at no cost. Sailors participating in SkillBridge receive their military compensation and benefits, and industry partners provide the training and work experience.

Each Navy command establishes local SkillBridge participation procedures.

For more information about these SkillBridge opportunities, visit https://skillbridge.osd.mil/index.htm.

EN - Engineman Page 24 of 161

STAY NAVY

AC to AC and FTS to FTS - Continue Navy career on Active Duty.

E6 and below with less than 14 years of service will require a C-Way Application to be approved for reenlistment or extension.

Once C-Way application is approved, the Sailor should request to Reenlist or Extend with the appropriate form.

REENLIST / EXTEND: Request Chit/Form	11		
Career Waypoints-Reenlistment Approval:			
School as a Reenlistment Incentive:			
Prior Service Reenlistment Eligibility - Res	erve (PRISE-R):		
MyNavy Assignments (MNA):			
Medical/Dental Screening:			
Command Recommendation (evaluation):	Bonus:	Ceremony:	

RC to AC/FTS

See MILPERSMAN 1306-1505: Sailors may complete a component change from the Reserve Component (RC) to AC (RC2AC/FTS). This not only leverages existing skill sets that reside in the RC population to improve and maintain AC community health, but also provides qualified Sailors with an opportunity to resume or begin a career in the AC/FTS. This component change refers to a permanent transfer from RC2AC/FTS. This voluntary program enables qualified, eligible enlisted RC Sailors to submit applications in Career Waypoints (C-WAY) based on available quotas published on the Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS), Enlisted Community Manager (BUPERS-32) Web page at: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupersnpc/enlisted/community/selres/Pages/EnlistedReserveOpportunities.aspx.

If you have any questions or concerns, contact your unit or NOSC career counselor.

RC to RC - Continue your Navy career as a Reservist.

Submit reenlistment request utilizing NAVRES 1160/1 Drilling Reservist Reenlistment Worksheet.

REENLIST / EXTEND: Request Chit/Form:

School as a Reenlistment Incentive:

MyNavy Assignments (MNA):

Medical/Dental Screening:

Command Recommendation (evaluation): Bonus: Ceremony:

AC/FTS to CIP

The Career Intermission Program allows Officers and Enlisted Sailors to transfer out of the active component (AC/FTS) and into the Individual Ready Reserve for a period of one to three years to pursue personal or professional obligations outside the Navy, while providing a means for their seamless return to active duty.

For additional information, go to: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/reservepersonnelmgmt/IRR/Pages/CIP.aspx.

AC/FTS to Secretary of the Navy Tours with Industry

This program provides a venue for exceptional Sailors to experience innovative business practices. Navy fellows are fully immersed in company practices and will be actively engaged in projects and company operations. Past fellows were assigned to companies including VMware, Qualcomm, Apple, Incorporation, Boeing, Tesla, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, GE Digital, Amazon, FedEx, Northrup Grumman, Space X, LinkedIn and USAA.

For additional information go to: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/talentmanagement/Pages/SNTWI.aspx.

Canvasser Recruiter (CANREC)

The Canvasser Recruiter (CANREC) Recall Program is a voluntary and temporary recall program for RC personnel to serve as production recruiters in support of the Navy Prior Service recruiting mission. Personnel eligible to volunteer for a Definite (also termed as "temporary") Recall to Active Duty (ACDU) as a CANREC are Reserve Component (RC) members, specifically Selected Reserve (SELRES), Individual Ready Reserve (IRR-ASP), and Voluntary Training Unit (VTU) personnel. For additional information, go to:

https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/reservepersonnelmgmt/definiterecall/Pages/CANRECRecall.aspx.

Career Waypoints-Reenlistment:

The Command Career Counselor is your local advocate to assist you with the Career Waypoints application process.

- E3-E6 Sailors with less than 14 years of service must submit a Career Waypoints application, regardless of reenlistment intentions. Sailors who do not desire to reenlist will submit an "intends to separate" application. Sailors not eligible for reenlistment will submit a "not eligible" application.
- The Career Waypoints system automatically generates most of the applications needed by Sailors. Applications must be submitted no later than 16 months prior to expiration of active/reserve obligated service (EAOS/EOS) or as extended (SEAOS/SEOS). Sailors with less than 24 months of contract time remaining at their projected rotation date (PRD) will submit an application 15 months prior to their PRD. In either case, the Career Waypoints system will automatically generate

EN - Engineman Page 25 of 161 applications for Sailors 18 months prior to either timeframe. Applications required outside of the established C-Way gates can be submitted as Special Circumstance applications. Examples of when these may be needed include OBLISERVE for special duty, decommissioning or homeport shift.

- The C-Way 3-2-1 Process aligns career decisions with the detailing process. Soft End of Active/Reserve Obligated Service (SEAOS/SEOS)/End of Active/Reserve Obligated Service (EAOS/EOS) applications are created by C-Way at the 18 month from S/EAOS/EOS mark and must be submitted by the Command Career Counselor at the 16 month mark. This provides time for the Career Counselor to validate the Sailor's information and to ascertain the Sailors career intentions. The first C-Way review gate occurs from 16 to 13 months from S/EAOS/EOS with career choice options of in-rate, conversion, and Selected Reserve. The second review gate occurs from 12 to 9 months from S/EAOS/EOS with career choice options of conversion and Selected Reserve. From 8 months to 4 months to S/EAOS/EOS the Sailor can only choose Selected Reserve affiliation.
- Monthly reenlistment quotas are limited and must be reserved for our best and brightest Sailors who desire to Stay Navy.
 Sailors must choose one of the following based on their desires and qualifications:
 - Reenlist-in-Rate
 - · Reenlist-in-rate, Willing to Convert
 - · Convert only
 - · AC to AC or FTS to FTS
 - RC to AC/FTS
 - RC to RC
 - · AC/FTS to CIP (Intermission)
 - AC/FTS to Tour w/ Industry
 - SELRES option
 - · Canvasser Recruiter
 - Intend to separate
 - Not eligible

In February 2014, C-Way delivered auto-approval capabilities to provide reenlistment decisions on S/EAOS/EOS applications more quickly for eligible ratings. This changed the monthly processing of reenlistment applications as described below.

- If you are in an, "open" rating or a "balanced" rating in an undermanned year group or an E6, you are eligible for reenlistment, and your application is submitted with correct data it will be auto-approved and returned immediately, and you can reenlist.
- If you are in a "competitive" rating or a balanced rating but not an undermanned year group, then your application will be processed through the monthly Rack and Stack process. Applications submitted in one month are processed in Rack and Stack the following month.
- For Nuclear ratings, all applications are reviewed by enlisted community managers on an ongoing basis throughout the processing month.
- If required data is missing (evaluations, Physical Fitness Assessment (PFA) data, security clearance etc.) the application will be denied with a note to your career counselor regarding what needs to be fixed. It is critical the Command Career Counselor reviews these notes to ensure Sailors are not disadvantaged in their opportunities for retention.
- Upon completion of the monthly process, Career Waypoints results will be available to command users via the Monthly report section of the Career Waypoint system.
- For additional guidance, see MILPERSMAN 1160-140, NAVADMIN 231/17, and your Career Counselor Or call My Navy Call Center: (833) 330-MNCC or (901) 874-MNCC; or askmncc@navy.mil

Targeted Reentry Program (TRP)

NAVADMIN 047/18 empowers COs with the ability to identify and recommend SELRES on active duty/Definite Recall (ACDU) and Full Time Support (FTS) enlisted personnel, who are the best and brightest, the option for expedited reentry to Active Duty in the Navy.

- Golden Ticket Sailors are guaranteed an expedited return to ACDU within one year from separation from ACDU. Sailors
 who do not use their Golden Ticket within one year are automatically convert to a Silver Ticket for one additional year.
 Sailors must remain fully qualified.
- Silver Ticket Sailors are afforded an expedited return to ACDU within two years from separation date. This opportunity is subject to Needs of the Navy (NOTN) and provided the Sailor remains fully qualified.

Upon completion of the monthly process, Career Waypoints results will be available to command users via the Monthly report section of the Career Waypoints system.

For additional guidance, see MILPERSMAN 1001-260, NAVADMIN 231/17, and your Career Counselor Or call My Navy Call Center: (833) 330-MNCC or (901) 874-MNCC; or askmncc@navy.mil

EN - Engineman Page 26 of 161

AC/FTS TRANSFER:

15 Months	12 Months	9 Months	6 Months	Orders Received
Career Waypoint	Career Waypoint	Career Waypoint	Accept Orders	Screening
Exception Family Member	Exception Family Member	Medical/Dental	Reverse Sponsor	Obligate
MNA	MNA	MNA	Relocation (FFSC)	Bonus
Mil to Mil	Eval	SRB	SRB	1

Family Care Plan

Continuous Overseas Tours (COT)

Overseas Tour Extension Incentive Program (OTEIP)

SELRES TRANSFER:

12 Months	9 Months	6 Months	3 Months	Orders Received
MNA	MNA	MNA	MNA	Sign Eval
(verify account access)	(extend in current field)	(apply for billets)	(apply for billets)	
Family Care Plan		Start Eval		
BATTA BATT		D 0		
Mil to Mil		Reverse Sponsor		
		Incentives/EOS opp	oortunities	

For additional assistance in transfer and relocation, go to the Military OneSource website: https://www.militaryonesource.mil/ and visit your Fleet and Family Support Center on base.

SEPARATING/RETIRE*:

<u>18 -12 months</u>	6 months	90 days	<u>30 days</u>
TAP*	MED/DEN	Copy of Records	Copy of Records
Complete DD 2648	Relocation	Official Record CD	PSD
Transition Planning	Relocation Services (FFSC)	Arrange Ceremony	MED/DEN
Annual Statement of Service History (ASOSH)	Reserve Affiliation	Request Leave / PTDY	DD 214*
Reserve Only	VA/DVA		

^{*}Upon demobilization, SELRES will need Transition Assistance Program (TAP) and DD-214; DD-214 is not required for Reserve Retirements.

EN - Engineman Page 27 of 161

PHYSICAL FIT	NESS:					
	year-round physical IMS within 60 days o					
Height	Weight	If Required (AC	BCA)		,
Last 2 PRT Cyc	les: Forearm Plank	/	Push-ups	/	Run/Swim/Cardio	/
Overall Score	/					
List date (if) any	PRT/BCA failure(s)	over the last 5 years	s /			
List if any Medic	al Waiver(s)	/				
For more information	on on Navy Fitness, visit	: https://www.public.nav	y.mil/bupers-npc/sup	port/21st_Centu	ry_Sailor/physical/Page	s/default2.aspx

EN - Engineman Page 28 of 161

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION (E1/E2/E3)

(Resident and non-resident coursework designed to enhance a Sailor's general military professional knowledge and abilities)

EDUCATION: (Prior to considering any pursuit of off duty education or program enrollment call the Navy College Virtual Education Center (NCVEC) 877-838-1659 or Visit your overseas Navy College Office.)

Education Plan C	ompleted (Navy C	College Office/NCVEC	()			
Current Education	n Level					
Degree Goal						
	** Various	degree options are a	vailable ii	n the Advanced	d Education section. *	*
Goal: Date: AA/A (Credits to earn a		BA/BS 60 SH/90 QH, BA/BS	Master 3: 120 SH	l/180, QH, Mas	ter /Doctorate: Variab	ole based on program)
Number of curren	t credits	American Cour	ncil on Ed	lucation (ACE)	recommended credits	3
Joint Service Tran	nscripts (JST)					
HS Transcripts	Colle	ege Transcripts				
Date Degree Obt	ained: AA/AS	BA/BS		Master	Doctorat	е
For entry into Naval Educat JST Operatio 6490 Saufley Pensacola, F Email: JST@	tion and Training (In Center Field Road L 32509	college/University send Command N644	d official ti	ranscripts to:		
VC	OLUNTARY EDU are loca	CATION: Links to stated on the DANTES	tudy guid S website	des, exam pre e https://www.	parations, and prac dantes.doded.mil/	tice tests
Academic skills	NC	PACE	CLEP	[DSST	
TA	MGIB	MGIB-SR		Post 9/11 GIB		

EN - Engineman Page 29 of 161

E1/E2/E3 REQUIRED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Foundational Leader Development Course ⁵	Water front/ Flightline/ Various ⁴	NELD-03	2.5 days	
Navy Military Training (Life Skills) (Pre-A School Delivery only) ⁶	Command Delivered	A-500-1000	2 days	
Professional Military Knowledge Eligibility Exam (PMK-EE) for E4	Navy e-Learning	NETCPDC-PMK-EE-E4-1.0		
Ethics Training	Command Delivered			
Required General Military Training Topics For FY 2022 (Del	ivery determined by	command discretion) ¹		
Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Awareness (SAPR) ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAPRA-1.0		
Cyber Awareness Challenge	MNP	DOD-IAA-V16.0		
Counterintelligence Awareness and Reporting	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CIAR-1.0		
Records Management	Command Delivered/MNP	DOR-RM-010-1.2		
Privacy Act	Command Delivered			
Suicide Prevention ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAP-1.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		

- 1 Verify GMT topics on the My Navy Portal (MNP) GMT webpage
- 2 Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of timein-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.
- 3 The recommended method of delivery for SAPR and Suicide Prevention annual training is via face-to-face, small group facilitated discussions.
- 4 See MNP Enlisted Leadership Development page: https://www.mnp.navy.mil/group/training-education-qualifications/enlisted-leader-development.
- 5 Available for paygrades E3 and E4 6 Required for delivery in "A" School for all ratings

E1/E2/E3 REQUIRED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Fireman (FN) - NAVEDTRA 14104A	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14104A-FM-1.0		
Engineman (EN) - NAVEDTRA 14075A	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14075A-EM-1.0		
Engineering Fundamentals	MNP/PQS/NRTC	NAVEDTRA 43103-C		
Engineering Apprentice PQS	MNP/PQS	NAVEDTRA 43701 Ch 1		
Damage Control Watches PQS	MNP/PQS	NAVEDTRA 43119-4I		
Damage Control PQS	MNP/PQS	NAVEDTRA 43119-M		

EN - Engineman Page 30 of 161

E1/E2/E3 RECOMMENDED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Basic Military Requirements (NAVEDTRA 14325) (EDITION 1/1/2002)		NAVEDTRA 14325		
Professional Military Knowledge Eligibility Exam (PMK-EE) Study Material	Navy e-Learning	NETCPDC-PMK-EE-SM-1.0		
Military Requirements for Petty Officer Third and Second Class	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14504- MRFPO-TASC-1.0		
Introductory Enlisted Professional Military Education (IEPME)	Navy e-Learning	Military DON/ PME	18 hrs	
Block 1 Introductory EPME - Introduction	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B1	-	
Block 2 Introductory EPME - History and Traditions	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B2	3 hrs	
Block 3 Introductory EPME - Enlisted Professionalism	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B3	3 hrs	
Block 4 Introductory EPME - Policy and the Navy	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B4	3 hrs	
Block 5 Introductory EPME - Planning for Operations	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B5	3 hrs	
Block 6 Introductory EPME - Regional and Cultural Awareness	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B6	3 hrs	
Block 7 Introductory EPME - Technology in the Maritime Domain	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B7	3 hrs	
Block 8 Introductory EPME - Conclusion	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B82	-	
Cultural Awareness	Navy e-Learning	Foreign Language and Culture	45 hrs	
Navy Reserve Fundamentals for Active Duty Course	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0	10 hrs	
Nutrition	Navy e-Learning	NMHCI2107V2.1	1 hour	
Personal Financial Management	Navy e-Learning	CPD-PFM-1.0	8 hrs	
PREVENT	Command Delivered	S-501-0150	24 hrs	
Recommended General Military Training Topics For FY 20	22 (Delivery determin	ed by command discretion) 1	•	
Alcohol, Drug, and Tobacco Awareness	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ADTA-1.0		
Combating Trafficking of Persons General Awareness	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CTIP-3.0		
Domestic Violence Prevention and Reporting	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-DV-1.1		
Electromagnetic Maneuver Warfare	Command Delivered/ MNP	NAVIFOR-FEWC-EMW-01.01		
Energy Policy	Command Delivered	OPNAV-GMTE-1.0		
Equal Opportunity, Harassment, and Resolution Options	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-EOSH-1.0		
Hazing Policy and Prevention	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-HPP-1.0		
Operational Risk Management (ORM)	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ORMTC-1.0		
Operations Security	Command Delivered/ MNP	NOST-USOPSEC-3.0		
Personal Financial Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-PFM-1.0		
Sexual Health and Responsibility	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SHR-1.0		
Stress Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SM-1.0		
Traumatic Brain Injury	Command Delivered			
Privacy Act	Command Delivered	DON-PRIV-2.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		
Tactical Combat Casualty Care All Service Member/Tier 1	Command Delivered	B-300-2010		
Financial Management ³	Command Delivered			

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on MyNavy Portal GMT webpage

EN - Engineman Page 31 of 161

^{2 -} Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of time-in-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

^{3 -} Does not have a mandatory periodicity but is required at career touch points per CNO WASHINGTON DC/191539ZJUL16.

Courses with Recommended Reserve Points:

Commander Navy Reserve Forces (CNRF) N7 determines the number of reserve points awarded for completion of a course taken on Navy e-Learning. This listing should only be used as a guide and is subject to change by direction of CNFR N7.

Navy e-Learning has no control over how many, if any, reserve points are eventually awarded for the completion of a course. All questions concerning the award of reserve points should be directed to CNFR N7.

E1/E2/E3 RECOMMENDED RESERVE PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Navy Reserve Fundamentals Course (E1-E9)	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0		
Navy Reserve Order Writing System/Reserve Defense Travel System (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-510-5514	5 days	
Reserve Medical Administration (E1-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0007	5 days	
Reserve Pay and Personnel Management (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0020	5 days	
Non-Prior Service Accession Program	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-NPSAP-2 /DoN 0	23 hrs	
Guidance for Mobilization	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-GMB-1.1 /DoN	4 hrs	
Military Sealift Command 101	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-MSC101 /DoN 1.1	24 hrs	

For more details or to check for updates please check CANTRAC or the NRPDC Sharepoint page (CAC required): https://private.navyreserve.navy.mil/NRPDC/Pages/NRH_Default.aspx

E1/E2/E3 RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Tag-out Users Manual		NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM		
Ship's 3-M Manual		NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series		
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT		4790.1(series)		
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT		4790.2		
Navy Safety Manual		OPNAVINST 5100.19 Series		
Navy SORM		OPNAVINST 3120.32		

EN - Engineman Page 32 of 161

NAVY PROFESSIONAL READING PROGRAM (PRP)

The purpose of the Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO PRP), maintained by CNO PRP program managers at the U.S. Naval War College, is to facilitate the professional and personal development of all Sailors. For additional information on the CNO PRP visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/

READINESS

Visit https://www.navy	Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Readiness/ for more information.				
Foundational Advanced Capstone					
Ghost Fleet – Singer	Matterhorn - Marlantes	Leaders Eat Last - Sinek			
Guide to Maritime Strategy – Holmes	Red Star Over the Pacific - Holmes & Yoshihara	Mindset: Psych of Success - Dweck			
Neptune's Inferno - Hornfischer	Seapower: Guide for 21st Century - Till	The Infinite Game - Sinek			
Six Frigates – Toll	The Leader's Bookshelf - Stavridis	What is it Like to go to War - Marlantes			

CAPABILITIES

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capabilities/ for more information.			
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone	
Al Basics - Taulli	Fifth Domain: Cyber - Clarke	Deep Thinking: AI - Kasparov	
Army of None - Scharre	Human Compatible - Russell	Four Global Forces - Dobbs	
Burn-In - Singer	New Rules of War - McFate	Genius Weapons - DelMonte	
The Future of War - Freedman	The Perfect Weapon - Sanger	Inevitable - Kelly	
The Next 100 Years - Friedman			

CAPACITY

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capacity/ for more information.			
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone	
Fearless-SEAL Team Six - Blehm	American Naval Thinking - Haynes	End of Grand Strategy - Dombrowski	
One Nation Under Drones - Jackson	Fleet Tactics - Hughes	Our Robots Our Selves - Mindell	
The Fleet at Flood Tide - Hornfischer	Just and Un-Just Wars - Walzer	Second Most Powerful Man - O'Brien	
Tin Can Sailors - Hornfischer	Seapower - Stavridis	The Future of Violence - Wittes	

SAILORS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Sailors/ for more information.				
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone		
Dichotomy of Leadership - Willink	A Tactical Ethic - Couch	Fortune Favors Boldness - Costello		
Ego is the Enemy - Holiday	Character Gap - Miller	No Pity - Shapiro		
How to be an Anti-Racist - Kendi	Fed Up - Hartley	Road to Character - Brooks		
Tiny Habits - Fogg	Military Ethics - Lucas	The Honest Truth about Dishonesty - Aire		
We Can't Talk About That at Work - Winters	Sexual Minorities and Politics - Pierceson	The New Jim Crow - Alexander		
	Start with Why - Sinek			

MCPON's Suggested Reading

	<u> </u>			
Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/MCPON-Suggested-Reading/ for more information.				
Master Chief Petty Officer of the Navy (MCPON) Russell Smith identified these 21 additional books as suggested reading.				
A Call to Conscience - Carson, Shepard, Young	Happiness Advantage - Achor	Starship Troopers - Heinlein		
Blink: Power of Thinking - Gladwell	Jonathan L. Seagull - Bach	Team of Teams - McChrystal, Collins, Silverman, Fussell		
Brave New World - Huxley	Only Women in the Room - Benedict	The Captain Class - Walker		
Cannonball! - Yates	Overcome - Redman	The Good Shepherd - Forester		
Class 11 - Waters	Perform Under Pressure - Evans	The Old Man's Trail - Campbell		
Descent Into Darkness - Raymer	Run Silent, Run Deep - Beach	Tragedy at Honda Point - Lockwood		
Duty: A Memoir - Gates	Shoot the Women First - MacDonald	We Die Alone - Howarth		

Nearly 200 years ago, the Navy ordered its ships be outfitted with a reading list of 37 books in order to help train and educate Sailors. The Navy's leaders knew then what is still the case today: to outthink our competitors we must study and apply lessons we've learned from our past. Furthermore, it is critically important for our Navy to be a learning organization. And one of the very best ways to do that is to foster an environment where every Sailor deepens their level of understanding and learning.

That is why we launched an updated Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO-PRP) reading list, with a motto of "Read Well to Lead Well."

EN - Engineman Page 33 of 161

E1/E2/E3 RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY READING

Title	Completed
Ships' Maintenance and Material Management (3M) Manual NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series	
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT 4790.1 SERIES	
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT 4790.2	
Navy Occupational Safety and Occupational Health (SOH) Program Manual for Forces Afloat Vol II Surface Ship Safety Standards OPNAVINST 5100.19F	
Tag-out Users Manual NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM	
Engineering Department Organizational Manual OPNAVINST3540.3A	
EOSS Users Guide	

EN - Engineman Page 34 of 161







Engineman Petty Officer Third Class (Apprentice/Journeyman)

NAME:

SKILL TRAINING

(Schools, courses and assignments directly related to occupation)

REQUIRED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
EPACT ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0012 CDP 04V1	25 days	
BECC Advanced ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0011 CDP 04VUZ	18 days	
Engineman 'A' School ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0052 CDP 04V0	11 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

RECOMMENDED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Basic Hydraulics ¹	Various	K-652-2146	5 days	
General Shipboard Firefighting SCBA ¹	Various	A-495-0416	1 day	
Advanced Shipboard Fire Fighter ¹	Various	V-4N-0001	2 days	
Team Trainer Wet Trainer (Buttercup) 1	Various	K-495-0045	1 day	
Valve Maintenance ¹	Norfolk, VA / San Diego, CA	A-651-0065	8 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

EN - Engineman Page 35 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED CLASSIFICATION CODE (NEC) OPPORTUNITIES

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
U20A - PAXMAN Valenta Diesel Engine Operator ¹	Yorktown, VA	CG-1703-0002	5 days	
780B - Cummins Diesel Engines Technician ¹	Various	K-652-0232	12 days	
4304 - MTU Diesel Technician ¹	Various	A-652-0210	12 days	
744B - Caterpillar Diesel Technician ¹	San Diego	K-652-0210	12 days	
U21A - Caterpillar Electronically Controlled Engine Technician ¹	Norfolk	A-652-0600	12 days	
4308 - Causeway Section Powered/Side Loadable Warping Tug (CSP/SLWT) Engineer ¹	Various	K-652-0418	19 days	
745B - ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Diesel Engine Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0321	19 days	
U23A - MCM Propulsion Technician ¹	San Diego	A-652-0017	26 days	
U24A - Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Diesel Engine Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0323	24 days	
U26A - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor, and Injector Repair Technician, Generalist ¹	Various	V-652-4340		
4342 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4342		
4343 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, MCM Propulsion (Isotta Franchini / SOLAR) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4343		
4344 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4344		
4346 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, FFG-7 Class Auxiliaries Mechanical System Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4346		
U28A - LAMPS MK III RAST Mechanical Maintenanceman ¹	Norfolk	K-652-2205	18 days	
4366 - LSD-41 Class Propulsion System Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0349	37 days	
U25A - LSD-41/49 Class Advanced Engineering Control System- Machinery Control System (AECS-MCS) Propulsion Systems Technician ¹	Great Lakes, Norfolk, San Diego	A-651-9005	5 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

JOB DESCRIPTION

Diesel Engine Systems Technicians repair, maintain, and service internal-combustion engines, machinery, and components used aboard Navy ships; provide technical knowledge during the operation and the maintenance of main propulsion diesel engine and reduction gears used for ship propulsion and auxiliary machinery, such as: ships service diesel engine generators, and oil purifiers; provide guidance and technical knowledge in the maintenance of auxiliary machinery outside of main machinery spaces, such as electro-hydraulic steering engines and elevators, refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems, desalinization plants (distilling plants), and compressed gas producing plants; align piping systems for fuel, oil, water, and air; control the operation of ships main propulsion diesel engine, service systems, and the operation of ships service diesel engine generators; clean, adjust, test, and perform other preventive maintenance on ships main propulsion diesel engine, ships service diesel engine generators, and other auxiliary machinery including electro-hydraulic steering units, elevators, winches, pumps and associated valves; maintain refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems, and galley equipment; repair or replace valves, pumps, heat exchangers, compressors, steam turbines, and hydraulic or pneumatic control devices; and make entries in and analyze machinery operating records and reports. Technicians are expected to perform work independently and mentor Diesel Engine Systems Maintainers with very limited supervision.

RECOMMENDED BILLET ASSIGNMENTS

Work as an apprentice Engineer afloat or ashore providing command support operating and maintaining diesel engines and associated propulsion/electrical power generation machinery. Enginemen perform their duties primarily on surface ships.

EN - Engineman Page 36 of 161

PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Completed at reporting 60 day Career Development Board)

Command Address				QD Phone Number:	
Mobilization UIC:					
Naval Reserve Activity:					
Division Officer:				Phone Number:	
Leading Chief Petty Officer:				Phone Number:	
Leading Petty Officer:				Phone Number:	
Sponsor/Mentor:				Phone Number:	
Depart/Division Career Counselor:				Phone Number:	
Date of Initial Entry to Military	Service (DIEMS	S):	Date of Initi	al Entry Reserve Forces	(DIERF):
Pay Entry Base Date (PEBD):				
ADSD: Report D	Date:	EAOS/EOS:	PRD:	SEA / SHOP	RE: /
	Eligible Adva	ancement Date:		lumber of times up:	
Command INDOC complete:					
Use OF (E4) Reason for Conv	PNAVINST 1040		er Counselor H	andbook NAVPERS 15	
	_				anagement System)
Reporting (within 60 days for	active duty or fo	our drill weekends	s for SELRES) (I		nagement System)
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48	_		s for SELRES) (I		nagement System)
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48 Family Care Plan:	active duty or for Month: Mil to Mil:	our drill weekends 60 Month:	s for SELRES) (I	Date Conducted):	anagement System)
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48 Family Care Plan:	Month: Mil to Mil: pecial Program:	our drill weekends 60 Month:	s for SELRES) (I	Date Conducted):	
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48 Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: S	active duty or fo Month: Mil to Mil: pecial Program: HYT V	our drill weekends 60 Month: Maiver Date:	s for SELRES) (I	Date Conducted): t: Approve □ Disappro	
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48 Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: S HYT 24 months (Date):	active duty or for Month: Mil to Mil: pecial Program: HYT V EAOS/EOS:	our drill weekends 60 Month: Maiver Date:	for SELRES) (I Member Reques er Waypoint not	Date Conducted): t: Approve	
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48 Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: S HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to Rating Conversion:	active duty or for Month: Mil to Mil: pecial Program: HYT V EAOS/EOS:	our drill weekends 60 Month: Naiver Date: Care mal Training Scho	for SELRES) (I Member Reques er Waypoint not pols Request ("A	Date Conducted): t: Approve	ve
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48 Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: S HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to Rating Conversion:	mactive duty or formal Month: Mil to Mil: pecial Program: HYT V EAOS/EOS: Navy Formal Maration:	our drill weekends 60 Month: Naiver Date: Care mal Training Scho	for SELRES) (I Member Reques er Waypoint not cols Request ("A tatus Bonus (ele	Date Conducted): t: Approve Disapproved: approved:	ve
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48 Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: S HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to Rating Conversion: Transfer: Sep	active duty or for Month: Mil to Mil: pecial Program: HYT V EAOS/EOS: Navy Fore paration: :	our drill weekends 60 Month: Naiver Date: Care mal Training Scho Career S Overseas Tour E	for SELRES) (I Member Reques er Waypoint not cols Request ("A tatus Bonus (ele extension Incenti	t: Approve Disapprovapproved: A"/"C"etc): ection message received ves Program (OTEIP): ed under the Career &	ve d): a Life Events Tab
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48 Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: S HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to Rating Conversion: Transfer: Sep Physical Fitness Test Failure Advancement Center: Visi (Items to collect/discuss: Biblic Advancement: Enlisted to Officer Commissions)	mactive duty or for Month: Mil to Mil: pecial Program: HYT V EAOS/EOS: Navy Fore paration: t MNP Advance liography for Advance ssioning Programs	our drill weekends 60 Month: Naiver Date: Care mal Training Scho Career S Overseas Tour E ement & Promot vancement, Enlist am Application	Member Reques er Waypoint not bools Request ("A tatus Bonus (ele extension Incenti tion page locat ted Advancement	t: Approve Disapprovapproved: A"/"C"etc): ection message received ves Program (OTEIP): ed under the Career & Disapproved: et int Exam Strategy Guide, on Manual OPNAVINS	ve d): Life Events Tab , Profile Sheets)
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48 Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: S HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to Rating Conversion: Transfer: Sep Physical Fitness Test Failure Advancement Center: Visi (Items to collect/discuss: Biblic Advancement: Enlisted to Officer Commissioning Programs App.	Month: Mil to Mil: pecial Program: HYT V EAOS/EOS: Navy Form paration: t MNP Advance liography for Advance ssioning Program	our drill weekends 60 Month: Naiver Date: Care mal Training Scho Career S Overseas Tour E ement & Promot vancement, Enlist am Application (prior to s	Member Reques er Waypoint not cols Request ("A tatus Bonus (ele extension Incenti tion page locat ted Advancement & Administrationsubmission, com	Date Conducted): t: Approve	ve d): Life Events Tab , Profile Sheets)
Reporting (within 60 days for 24 Month: 48 Family Care Plan: Sailor 360: S HYT 24 months (Date): C-WAY-REEN 18 months to Rating Conversion: Transfer: Sep Physical Fitness Test Failure Advancement Center: Visi (Items to collect/discuss: Biblic Advancement: Enlisted to Officer Commissions)	mactive duty or for Month: Mil to Mil: pecial Program: HYT V EAOS/EOS: Navy Formaration: t MNP Advance liography for Advance ssioning Programications: 1):	our drill weekends 60 Month: Naiver Date: Care mal Training Scho Career S Overseas Tour E ement & Promot vancement, Enlist am Application (prior to s	for SELRES) (In the Member Request of the Waypoint not book Request ("A status Bonus (electron page located Advancement and Advancement and Market Resubmission, commissioning and Market Resubmission and Market Resubmission, commissioning and Market Resubmission	t: Approve Disapprovapproved: A"/"C"etc): ection message received ves Program (OTEIP): ed under the Career & Disapproved: et int Exam Strategy Guide, on Manual OPNAVINS	ve d): Life Events Tab , Profile Sheets)

EN - Engineman Page 37 of 161

RECORD REVIEW CHECKLIST

Review your Official Record to see what documentation, qualifications, etc. may be missing or requiring an update. This is a great opportunity to meet with your Mentor, Leading Petty Officer or Leading Chief Petty Officer to understand the importance of keeping your record up-to-date. Check the following three major sections to verify your Official Record:

- a. **BUPERS Online**: BUPERS Online (https://www.bol.navy.mil) is your main tool to ensure your record is up to date and helps you to be proactive in making the most of your promotion opportunity. You should review your:
 - 1. Official Military Personnel File (OMPF): All active duty and reserve personnel having a BOL account, a CAC (with appropriate certificates) and a CAC-enabled computer can now view their OMPF online by selecting the OMPF option on the BOL main menu page. This is the preferred method of obtaining OMPF information to eliminate the unnecessary time-lags caused by waiting days or weeks to receive a requested CD ROM.
 - 2. **If Deployed:** Click on "Request Record on CD" to order your Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). This must be accomplished four to six months before a board convenes, which will allow time for delivery and updating of your record if required.
 - 3. Check your **Performance Summary Record (PSR)** and **Enlisted Summary Record (ESR)** on https://www.bol.navy.mil, click on the "ODC, OSR, PSR, ESR" link.
- b. **Electronic Service Record (ESR)** Self-Service ESR: This can be viewed at https://nsips.nmci.navy.mil or on the Navy Standard Integrated Personnel System (NSIPS) ESR server onboard ship.
- c. **Electronic Training Jacket (ETJ)**: Log in to My Navy Portal (MNP) and review your entire ETJ making sure that each section is correct. If not, clicking on "*Data Problems*" at the bottom of each page which will guide you on how to make corrections or updates.
- d. **US Navy Awards website**: Log in to https://awards.navy.mil/ to review any awards you may qualify for but were unaware of. Note that this website is only available from a CAC enabled, NMCI machine.
- e. **Physical Readiness Information Management System (PRIMS)**: To log in to PRIMS, first log in to BUPERS Online at https://www.bol.navy.mil. Then look half way down the page for the PRIMS login at https://www.bol.navy.mil/bam/.
- f. **EOSH**: The Federal Agency Employee Occupational Safety and Health (EOSH) Toolkit is available at https://www.osha.gov/dep/fap/eosh_toolkit.html. It provides a one-stop-shop website that includes "just in time" information about maintaining a safe and healthful workplace.

EN - Engineman Page 38 of 161

QUALIFICATIONS

Sea/Shore General Qualifications Watch Standing Qualifications	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Ship Board Fire Fighting		
Aviation Fire Fighting		
Basic Damage Control		
Advanced Damage Control		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 301		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 302		
NAVEDTRA 43523 (series) QA 301		
NAVEDTRA 43103 (series) 101-131		
NAVEDTRA 43701 Engineering Apprentice 302, 303, 304, 308, 309		

Mandatory warfare qualification for enlisted Sailors assigned to designated warfare qualifying commands:

Warfare qualification programs	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Surface Warfare Specialist		
Aviation Warfare Specialist		
Expeditionary Warfare Specialist		

Rate Specific/Department Qualifications (Add)	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)

Notes on Qualifications:

EN - Engineman Page 39 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED RETENTION AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Navy Retention and Career Development Tools are web-based applications designed to support and enhance Sailor career management, retention and professional/personal development. Specifically, these tools are designed to assist in Sailor professionalization, advancement, retention, cross rating, and transitioning. Use of these tool allows Career Counselors to provide better guidance on education, professional growth, career requirements and opportunities to individuals in the Navy and for Sailors to take an active role in their professional development and career management. These tools include:

Navy COOL - https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/ USMAP - https://usmap.osd.mil/ MilGears - https://milgears.osd.mil/

CREDENTIALING

Navy Credentialing Opportunities On-Line (Navy COOL): Navy COOL assists Sailors (active & reserve) by funding the certification & licensing exams that map their Navy education, training, experience, and competencies to industry/civilian-recognized credentials and occupational equivalents. Sailors may obtain funding for credential examinations, renewals, maintenance fees, and other mandatory examination administrative fees.

The following certifications and licenses are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating. They may require additional education, training or experience.

For more information about these credentials, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E4	Electrical Generating Systems Association (EGSA)	Electrical Generator Systems Technician Certification - Apprentice	
E4	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level I Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA I)	
	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level II Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA II)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Industrial Hydraulic Mechanic (IHM)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Mobile Hydraulic Mechanic (MHM)	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	Journey Level Pipefitter/Steamfitter	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	STAR Residential-Light Commercial HVAC Mastery	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Automatic Transmission/ Transaxle (A2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Brakes (A5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (A6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Performance (A8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Repair (A1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Heating and Air Conditioning (A7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Light Vehicle Diesel Engines (A9)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Manual Drive Train and Axles (A3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Suspension and Steering (A4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Mechanical and Electrical Components (B5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B3)	

EN - Engineman Page 40 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Painting and Refinishing (B2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Damage Analysis and Estimating (B6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Electronic Diesel Engine Diagnosis Specialist (L2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Brakes (T4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Diesel Engines (T2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Drive Train (T3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (T6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Gasoline Engines (T1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems (T7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Preventive Maintenance Inspection (PMI) (T8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Suspension and Steering (T5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Air Conditioning Systems and Controls (S7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Body Systems and Special Equipment (S1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Brakes (S4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Diesel Engines (S2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Drive Train (S3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Electrical/Electronic Systems (S6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Suspension and Steering (S5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Auxiliary Power Systems Installation and Repair (E3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Electrical/Electronic Systems Installation and Repair (E2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Installation and Repair (E1)	
E6	Society for Maintenance and Reliability Professionals (SMRP)	Certified Maintenance and Reliability Technician (CMRT)	
E4	Transportation Security Administration (TSA)	Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC)	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 1st Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E6	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 2nd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E5	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 3rd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (OSV)	

EN - Engineman Page 41 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Unlimited) Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer of MODU	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer/Assistant Engineer UFIV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Designated Duty Engineer Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Lifeboatman and Lifeboatman-Limited	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Mate OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Operator of Uninspected Passenger Vessel Less Than 100 GRT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Qualified Member of the Engineering Department (QMED)	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	STCW III/1 - OICEW or DDE 750 kW/1000 HP or More	

Out of Rate Certifications and Licensure

Academic Degrees - You are now eligible for credentials towards an earned academic degree.

Cross-Rated Sailors - If you have cross-rated, you now are eligible for credentials related to your prior rating.

Off-Duty or Command-Sponsored Training – You are now eligible for credentials for documented training that fully prepares you for a credential.

Navy Reservists – You may now be eligible for funding of credentials related to your civilian occupation.

Prior Other-Service Enlisted Occupation - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials related to prior other-Service (Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard) enlisted occupation.

Collateral Duty/Out of Rate Assignments - Credentials are also available in these collateral duties/out of rate assignments in which you are serving in or have served in.

Credentials Earned & Maintained Prior to Joining the Navy - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials that were earned, and maintained, prior to your enlistment in the Navy. The certification or license must have relevance to the needs of the Navy, and must appear on Navy COOL, although it does not need to show the Navy Bucks icon to be funded.

* See the Additional Funding Opportunities section on any rating page on Navy COOL for further details.

EN - Engineman Page 42 of 161

Leader Credentialing: The following certifications and licenses are applicable to enlisted Leaders (E4 and above). *They may require additional education, training or experience.*

Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Manager of Quality/Organizational Excellence (CMQ/OE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Quality Engineer (CQE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Reliability Engineer (CRE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Master Black Belt Certification (MBB)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Quality Auditor Certification (CQA)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Six Sigma Black Belt (CSSBB)	
Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) CompTIA Project+	
Institute of Certified Professional Managers (ICPM)	Certified Manager (CM)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Black Belt (ICBB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Green Belt (ICGB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt (ICYB)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certification of Capability in Business Analysis (CCBA)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certified Business Analysis Professional (CBAP)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Agile Analysis Certification (IIBA-AAC)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Certification in Business Data Analytics (IIBA-CBDA)	
McAfee Institute	Certified Executive Leader (CEL)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Agile Certified Practitioner (PMI-ACP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Professional in Business Analysis (PMI-PBA)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Scheduling Professional (PMI-SP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Portfolio Management Professional (PfMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Program Management Professional (PgMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Project Management Professional (PMP)	

United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP): USMAP is available to most active duty occupations and is certified by the U.S. Department of Labor. This is the largest apprenticeship program operating in the U.S. and is recognized by all 50 states. Completion of one of these programs would qualify you as a journeyman, which could mean a significantly higher starting salary in the civilian work force. Most programs require 5-8 years to complete but are transferable if you decide to leave the service prior to completion. USMAP opportunities also exist for SELRES with orders over 12 months.

The following USMAP apprenticeships are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating.

For more information about these apprenticeships, visit USMAP at https://usmap.osd.mil/index.htm.

Apprenticeship	Date Completed
Computer Operator	
Diesel Mechanic	
Hydroelectric-Machinery Mechanic (Utilities)	
Industrial Maintenance Mechanic	
Pumper-Gauger	
Refrigeration Mechanic	
Water-Treatment-Plant Operator	

EN - Engineman Page 43 of 161

MilGears: MilGears leverages the COOL platform to provide Service members with a personalized, self-assessment of the individual's military training & experience and off-duty education & credentialing, for the purposes of providing recommendations and next steps to pursue and achieve industry credentialing, in-service advancement, and ultimately post-service employment. Use MilGears to build a comprehensive record that captures all the learning, experience, and related skills you've gained to support preparation for career advancement. MilGears will provides multiple search methods to find credentials that can help build your subject matter expertise related to your military career, as well as prepare you for a career after transition. Use your time in service to pursue certifications, education, and experience that can help you achieve your goals.

Of the several tools found on MilGears, the two most common that Sailors would use are the Engage My Career Tool and the Quick Explorer Tool.

ENGAGE MY CAREER TOOL

The Engage My Career (EMC) Tool, available from the MilGears home page, analyzes your unique history to provide customized results. The EMC Tool looks at what you've done in the military to date by guiding you through a series of questions that collect information such as: your rating, pay grade, duty station history, training, NECs, qualifications (applicable to Mariner careers), and civilian education or credentials. The EMC Tool then takes this information and helps you determine your best path forward by showing you the possible occupation options you may be eligible for based on your current experience.

Customized output includes:

- Civilian occupations that may be attainable or nearly attainable.
- Apprenticeships, certifications, and education that can help you fill training gaps or that could make you more competitive in the job market.
- How You Stack Up a detailed view of how you compare to the typical requirements for civilian occupations and credentials.
- Next Steps recommendations to fill gaps to enter an occupational field.

QUICK EXPLORER TOOL

The Quick Explorer Tool, available from the MilGears home page, allows Service members to explore occupations without uploading personal information.

The following areas are available for exploration:

- Credentials explore pathways related to a specific credential such as a degree, a certification, a USMAP apprenticeship
 or a federal license.
- Career Goals explore pathways based on career goals through job family, industry and more.
- Military Occupation explore pathways by MOC to view 'best-fit' pathways based your military occupation. Pathways include academic, industry, apprenticeship, cross-rate opportunities, and post-service employment opportunities.
- Interests answer a series of questions designed to discover your personal interests and connect them to career pathways.

For more information about these MilGears tools, visit https://milgears.osd.mil/.

These Navy Retention and Career Development Tools web-based applications may be available to Sailors who change their Navy affiliation from the Navy active component to affiliation with the Navy Reserve component.

EN - Engineman Page 44 of 161

POST MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

The following post military occupations are similar to the EN-Engineman Rating. For more information about these occupations, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Occupation (Civilian Employer)
Control and Valve Installers and Repairers, Except Mechanical Door
Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
HelpersInstallation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
Industrial Machinery Mechanics
Machinists
Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines
Motorboat Mechanics and Service Technicians
Ship Engineers
Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant and System Operators

Occupation (Federal Employer)
0019 - Safety Technician Series
0350 - Equipment Operator Series
0871 - Naval Architecture Series
1601 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Series
1603 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Assistance Series
1670 - Equipment Services Series
5306 - Air Conditioning Equipment Mechanic
5415 - Air Conditioning Equipment Operating
9936 - Engine Midshipman
9956 - Engineman
9957 - Engine Utilityman

SkillBridge: The Navy's SkillBridge program is an opportunity for Sailors to gain valuable civilian work experience through specific industry training, apprenticeships, or internships during the last 180 days of service. SkillBridge connects Sailors with industry partners in real-world job experiences. For Sailors SkillBridge provides an invaluable chance to work and learn in civilian career areas. For industry partners SkillBridge is an opportunity to access and leverage the world's most highly trained and motivated workforce at no cost. Sailors participating in SkillBridge receive their military compensation and benefits, and industry partners provide the training and work experience.

Each Navy command establishes local SkillBridge participation procedures.

For more information about these SkillBridge opportunities, visit https://skillbridge.osd.mil/index.htm.

EN - Engineman Page 45 of 161

STAY NAVY

AC to AC and FTS to FTS - Continue Navy career on Active Duty.

E6 and below with less than 14 years of service will require a C-Way Application to be approved for reenlistment or extension.

Once C-Way application is approved, the Sailor should request to Reenlist or Extend with the appropriate form.

REENLIST / EXTEND: Request Chit/Form:			
Career Waypoints-Reenlistment Approval:			
School as a Reenlistment Incentive:			
Prior Service Reenlistment Eligibility - Reserve (PRISE-R):		
MyNavy Assignments (MNA):			
Medical/Dental Screening:			
Command Recommendation (evaluation):	Bonus:	Ceremony:	

RC to AC/FTS

See MILPERSMAN 1306-1505: Sailors may complete a component change from the Reserve Component (RC) to AC (RC2AC/FTS). This not only leverages existing skill sets that reside in the RC population to improve and maintain AC community health, but also provides qualified Sailors with an opportunity to resume or begin a career in the AC/FTS. This component change refers to a permanent transfer from RC2AC/FTS. This voluntary program enables qualified, eligible enlisted RC Sailors to submit applications in Career Waypoints (C-WAY) based on available quotas published on the Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS), Enlisted Community Manager (BUPERS-32) Web page at: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupersnpc/enlisted/community/selres/Pages/EnlistedReserveOpportunities.aspx.

If you have any questions or concerns, contact your unit or NOSC career counselor.

RC to RC - Continue your Navy career as a Reservist.

Submit reenlistment request utilizing NAVRES 1160/1 Drilling Reservist Reenlistment Worksheet.

REENLIST / EXTEND: Request Chit/Form:

School as a Reenlistment Incentive:

MyNavy Assignments (MNA):

Medical/Dental Screening:

Command Recommendation (evaluation): Bonus: Ceremony:

AC/FTS to CIP

The Career Intermission Program allows Officers and Enlisted Sailors to transfer out of the active component (AC/FTS) and into the Individual Ready Reserve for a period of one to three years to pursue personal or professional obligations outside the Navy, while providing a means for their seamless return to active duty.

For additional information, go to: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/reservepersonnelmgmt/IRR/Pages/CIP.aspx.

AC/FTS to Secretary of the Navy Tours with Industry

This program provides a venue for exceptional Sailors to experience innovative business practices. Navy fellows are fully immersed in company practices and will be actively engaged in projects and company operations. Past fellows were assigned to companies including VMware, Qualcomm, Apple, Incorporation, Boeing, Tesla, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, GE Digital, Amazon, FedEx, Northrup Grumman, Space X, LinkedIn and USAA.

For additional information go to: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/talentmanagement/Pages/SNTWI.aspx.

Canvasser Recruiter (CANREC)

The Canvasser Recruiter (CANREC) Recall Program is a voluntary and temporary recall program for RC personnel to serve as production recruiters in support of the Navy Prior Service recruiting mission. Personnel eligible to volunteer for a Definite (also termed as "temporary") Recall to Active Duty (ACDU) as a CANREC are Reserve Component (RC) members, specifically Selected Reserve (SELRES), Individual Ready Reserve (IRR-ASP), and Voluntary Training Unit (VTU) personnel. For additional information, go to:

https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/reservepersonnelmgmt/definiterecall/Pages/CANRECRecall.aspx.

Career Waypoints-Reenlistment:

The Command Career Counselor is your local advocate to assist you with the Career Waypoints application process.

- E3-E6 Sailors with less than 14 years of service must submit a Career Waypoints application, regardless of reenlistment intentions. Sailors who do not desire to reenlist will submit an "intends to separate" application. Sailors not eligible for reenlistment will submit a "not eligible" application.
- The Career Waypoints system automatically generates most of the applications needed by Sailors. Applications must be submitted no later than 16 months prior to expiration of active/reserve obligated service (EAOS/EOS) or as extended (SEAOS/SEOS). Sailors with less than 24 months of contract time remaining at their projected rotation date (PRD) will submit an application 15 months prior to their PRD. In either case, the Career Waypoints system will automatically generate

EN - Engineman Page 46 of 161 applications for Sailors 18 months prior to either timeframe. Applications required outside of the established C-Way gates can be submitted as Special Circumstance applications. Examples of when these may be needed include OBLISERVE for special duty, decommissioning or homeport shift.

- The C-Way 3-2-1 Process aligns career decisions with the detailing process. Soft End of Active/Reserve Obligated Service (SEAOS/SEOS)/End of Active/Reserve Obligated Service (EAOS/EOS) applications are created by C-Way at the 18 month from S/EAOS/EOS mark and must be submitted by the Command Career Counselor at the 16 month mark. This provides time for the Career Counselor to validate the Sailor's information and to ascertain the Sailors career intentions. The first C-Way review gate occurs from 16 to 13 months from S/EAOS/EOS with career choice options of in-rate, conversion, and Selected Reserve. The second review gate occurs from 12 to 9 months from S/EAOS/EOS with career choice options of conversion and Selected Reserve. From 8 months to 4 months to S/EAOS/EOS the Sailor can only choose Selected Reserve affiliation.
- Monthly reenlistment quotas are limited and must be reserved for our best and brightest Sailors who desire to Stay Navy.
 Sailors must choose one of the following based on their desires and qualifications:
 - Reenlist-in-Rate.
 - · Reenlist-in-rate, Willing to Convert
 - · Convert only
 - · AC to AC or FTS to FTS
 - RC to AC/FTS
 - RC to RC
 - · AC/FTS to CIP (Intermission)
 - AC/FTS to Tour w/ Industry
 - SELRES option
 - · Canvasser Recruiter
 - Intend to separate
 - Not eligible

In February 2014, C-Way delivered auto-approval capabilities to provide reenlistment decisions on S/EAOS/EOS applications more quickly for eligible ratings. This changed the monthly processing of reenlistment applications as described below.

- If you are in an, "open" rating or a "balanced" rating in an undermanned year group or an E6, you are eligible for reenlistment, and your application is submitted with correct data it will be auto-approved and returned immediately, and you can reenlist.
- If you are in a "competitive" rating or a balanced rating but not an undermanned year group, then your application will be
 processed through the monthly Rack and Stack process. Applications submitted in one month are processed in Rack and
 Stack the following month.
- For Nuclear ratings, all applications are reviewed by enlisted community managers on an ongoing basis throughout the processing month.
- If required data is missing (evaluations, Physical Fitness Assessment (PFA) data, security clearance etc.) the application
 will be denied with a note to your career counselor regarding what needs to be fixed. It is critical the Command Career
 Counselor reviews these notes to ensure Sailors are not disadvantaged in their opportunities for retention.
- Upon completion of the monthly process, Career Waypoints results will be available to command users via the Monthly report section of the Career Waypoint system.
- For additional guidance, see MILPERSMAN 1160-140, NAVADMIN 231/17, and your Career Counselor Or call My Navy Call Center: (833) 330-MNCC or (901) 874-MNCC; or askmncc@navy.mil

Targeted Reentry Program (TRP)

NAVADMIN 047/18 empowers COs with the ability to identify and recommend SELRES on active duty/Definite Recall (ACDU) and Full Time Support (FTS) enlisted personnel, who are the best and brightest, the option for expedited reentry to Active Duty in the Navy.

- Golden Ticket Sailors are guaranteed an expedited return to ACDU within one year from separation from ACDU. Sailors
 who do not use their Golden Ticket within one year are automatically convert to a Silver Ticket for one additional year.
 Sailors must remain fully qualified.
- Silver Ticket Sailors are afforded an expedited return to ACDU within two years from separation date. This opportunity is subject to Needs of the Navy (NOTN) and provided the Sailor remains fully qualified.

Upon completion of the monthly process, Career Waypoints results will be available to command users via the Monthly report section of the Career Waypoints system.

For additional guidance, see MILPERSMAN 1001-260, NAVADMIN 231/17, and your Career Counselor Or call My Navy Call Center: (833) 330-MNCC or (901) 874-MNCC; or askmncc@navy.mil

EN - Engineman Page 47 of 161

AC/FTS TRANSFER:

15 Months	12 Months	9 Months	6 Months	Orders Received
Career Waypoint	Career Waypoint	Career Waypoint	Accept Orders	Screening
Exception Family Member	Exception Family Member	Medical/Dental	Reverse Sponsor	Obligate
MNA	MNA	MNA	Relocation (FFSC)	Bonus
Mil to Mil	Eval	SRB	SRB	1

Family Care Plan

Continuous Overseas Tours (COT)

Overseas Tour Extension Incentive Program (OTEIP)

SELRES TRANSFER:

12 Months	9 Months	6 Months	3 Months	Orders Received
MNA	MNA	MNA	MNA	Sign Eval
(verify account access)	(extend in current field)	(apply for billets)	(apply for billets)	
Family Care Plan		Start Eval		
Mil to Mil		Reverse Sponsor		
		Incentives/EOS opp	ortunities	

For additional assistance in transfer and relocation, go to the Military OneSource website: https://www.militaryonesource.mil/ and visit your Fleet and Family Support Center on base.

SEPARATING/RETIRE*:

18 -12 months	6 months	<u>90 days</u>	<u>30 days</u>
TAP*	MED/DEN	Copy of Records	Copy of Records
Complete DD 2648	Relocation	Official Record CD	PSD
Transition Planning	Relocation Services (FFSC)	Arrange Ceremony	MED/DEN
Annual Statement of Service History (ASOSH)	Reserve Affiliation	Request Leave / PTDY	DD 214*
Reserve Only	VA/DVA		

^{*}Upon demobilization, SELRES will need Transition Assistance Program (TAP) and DD-214; DD-214 is not required for Reserve Retirements.

EN - Engineman Page 48 of 161

PHYSICAL FIT	NESS:					
	year-round physical IMS within 60 days o					
Height	Weight	If Required (AC	BCA)		,
Last 2 PRT Cyc	les: Forearm Plank	/	Push-ups	/	Run/Swim/Cardio	/
Overall Score	/					
List date (if) any	PRT/BCA failure(s)	over the last 5 years	s /			
List if any Medic	al Waiver(s)	/				
For more information	on on Navy Fitness, visit	: https://www.public.nav	y.mil/bupers-npc/sup	port/21st_Centu	ry_Sailor/physical/Page	s/default2.aspx

EN - Engineman Page 49 of 161

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION (E4)

(Resident and non-resident coursework designed to enhance a Sailor's general military professional knowledge and abilities)

EDUCATION: (Prior to considering any pursuit of off duty education or program enrollment call the Navy College Virtual Education Center (NCVEC) 877-838-1659 or Visit your overseas Navy College Office.)

Education Plan Com	oleted (Navy College	e Office/NCVEC)			
Current Education Le	vel				
Degree Goal					
	** Various degre	e options are av	ailable in the Advance	ed Education section.	**
Goal: Date: AA/AS	BA/BS		Master	ster /Doctorate: Varia	ble based on program)
(Credits to earn a de	giee - AA/AS. 00 Si	1/90 QI I, DA/DO.	120 311/100, Q11, IVIA	ster/Doctorate. Varia	bie based on program,
Number of current cr	edits	American Counc	cil on Education (ACE)) recommended credi	ts
Joint Service Transc	ipts (JST)				
HS Transcripts	College Tr	anscripts			
Date Degree Obtain	ed: AA/AS	BA/BS	Master	Doctora	ite
For entry into JS Naval Education JST Operation 0 6490 Saufley Fie Pensacola, FL 3 Email: JST@DO	and Training Comm enter eld Road 2509	/University send and N644	official transcripts to:		
VOLU	INTARY EDUCATION are located of	ON: Links to stu on the DANTES	udy guides, exam pro website https://www	eparations, and prac v.dantes.doded.mil/	ctice tests
Academic skills	NCPACE		CLEP	DSST	
ΤΔ	GIR N	AGIR-SR	Poet 9/11 GIR		

EN - Engineman Page 50 of 161

E4 REQUIRED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Foundational Leader Development Course ⁵	Water front/ Flightline/ Various ⁴	NELD-03	2.5 days	
Professional Military Knowledge Eligibility Exam (PMK-EE) for E5	Navy e-Learning	NETCPDC-PMK-EE-E5-1.0		
Ethics Training	Command Delivered			
Required General Military Training Topics For FY 2022 (De	livery determined by	command discretion) ¹		
Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Awareness (SAPR) ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAPRA-1.0		
Cyber Awareness Challenge	MNP	DOD-IAA-V16.0		
Counterintelligence Awareness and Reporting	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CIAR-1.0		
Records Management	Command Delivered/MNP	DOR-RM-010-1.2		
Privacy Act	Command Delivered			
Suicide Prevention ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAP-1.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		

- 1 Verify GMT topics on the My Navy Portal (MNP) GMT webpage
- 2 Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of timein-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

 3 - The recommended method of delivery for SAPR and Suicide Prevention annual training is via face-to-face, small group facilitated discussions.
- 4 See MNP Enlisted Leadership Development page: https://www.mnp.navy.mil/group/training-education-qualifications/enlisted-leader-development.
- 5 Available for paygrades E3 and E4

E4 REQUIRED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Fireman (FN) - NAVEDTRA 14104A	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14104A-FM-1.0		
Engineman (EN) - NAVEDTRA 14075A	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14075A-EM-1.0		
Engineering (Apprentice)	MNP/PQS/NRTC	NAVEDTRA 43701		
Damage Control Watches PQS	MNP/PQS	NAVEDTRA 43119-4I		
Damage Control PQS	MNP/PQS	NAVEDTRA 43119-M		

EN - Engineman Page 51 of 161

E4 RECOMMENDED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Professional Military Knowledge Eligibility Exam (PMK-EE) Study Material	Navy e-Learning	NETCPDC-PMK-EE-SM-1.0		
Military Requirements for Petty Officer Third and Second Class	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14504- MRFPO-TASC-1.0		
Introductory Enlisted Professional Military Education (IEPME)	Navy e-Learning	Military DON/ PME	18 hrs	
Block 1 Introductory EPME - Introduction	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B1	-	
Block 2 Introductory EPME - History and Traditions	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B2	3 hrs	
Block 3 Introductory EPME - Enlisted Professionalism	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B3	3 hrs	
Block 4 Introductory EPME - Policy and the Navy	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B4	3 hrs	
Block 5 Introductory EPME - Planning for Operations	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B5	3 hrs	
Block 6 Introductory EPME - Regional and Cultural Awareness	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B6	3 hrs	
Block 7 Introductory EPME - Technology in the Maritime Domain	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B7	3 hrs	
Block 8 Introductory EPME - Conclusion	Navy e-Learning	NWC-IEPME-INTRO-B82		
Cultural Awareness	Navy e-Learning	Foreign Language and Culture	45 hrs	
Navy Reserve Fundamentals for Active Duty Course	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0	10 hrs	
Nutrition	Navy e-Learning	NMHCl2107V2.1	1 hour	
Personal Financial Management	Navy e-Learning	CPD-PFM-1.0	8 hrs	
PREVENT	Command Delivered	S-501-0150	24 hrs	
21st Century CONSEP (Mid-Career)	Fleet and Family Service Center		2 days	
Recommended General Military Training Topics For FY 20	22 (Delivery determin	ed by command discretion) 1		
Alcohol, Drug, and Tobacco Awareness	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ADTA-1.0		
Combating Trafficking of Persons General Awareness	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CTIP-3.0		
Domestic Violence Prevention and Reporting	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-DV-1.1		
Electromagnetic Maneuver Warfare	Command Delivered/ MNP	NAVIFOR-FEWC-EMW-01.01		
Energy Policy	Command Delivered	OPNAV-GMTE-1.0		
Equal Opportunity, Harassment, and Resolution Options	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-EOSH-1.0		
Hazing Policy and Prevention	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-HPP-1.0		
Operational Risk Management (ORM)	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ORMTC-1.0		
Operations Security	Command Delivered/ MNP	NOST-USOPSEC-3.0		
Personal Financial Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-PFM-1.0		
Sexual Health and Responsibility	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SHR-1.0		
Stress Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SM-1.0		
Traumatic Brain Injury	Command Delivered			
Privacy Act	Command Delivered	DON-PRIV-2.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		
Tactical Combat Casualty Care All Service Member/Tier 1	Command Delivered	B-300-2010		
Financial Management ³	Command Delivered			

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on MyNavy Portal GMT webpage

EN - Engineman Page 52 of 161

^{2 -} Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of time-in-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

^{3 -} Does not have a mandatory periodicity but is required at career touch points per CNO WASHINGTON DC/191539ZJUL16.

Courses with Recommended Reserve Points:

Commander Navy Reserve Forces (CNRF) N7 determines the number of reserve points awarded for completion of a course taken on Navy e-Learning. This listing should only be used as a guide and is subject to change by direction of CNFR N7.

Navy e-Learning has no control over how many, if any, reserve points are eventually awarded for the completion of a course. All questions concerning the award of reserve points should be directed to CNFR N7.

E4 RECOMMENDED RESERVE PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Navy Reserve Fundamentals Course (E1-E9)	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0		
Navy Reserve Order Writing System/Reserve Defense Travel System (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-510-5514	5 days	
Reserve Medical Administration (E1-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0007	5 days	
Reserve Pay and Personnel Management (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0020	5 days	
Non-Prior Service Accession Program	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-NPSAP-2 /DoN 0	23 hrs	
Guidance for Mobilization	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-GMB-1.1 /DoN	4 hrs	
Military Sealift Command 101	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-MSC101 /DoN 1.1	24 hrs	

For more details or to check for updates please check CANTRAC or the NRPDC Sharepoint page (CAC required): https://private.navyreserve.navy.mil/NRPDC/Pages/NRH_Default.aspx

E4 RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Engineering Apprentice PQS	MNP/PQS	NAVEDTRA 43701 Ch 1		
Tag-out Users Manual		NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM		
Ship's 3-M Manual		NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series		
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT		4790.1(series)		
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT		4790.2		
Navy Safety Manual		OPNAVINST 5100.19 Series		
Navy SORM		OPNAVINST 3120.32		

EN - Engineman Page 53 of 161

NAVY PROFESSIONAL READING PROGRAM (PRP)

The purpose of the Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO PRP), maintained by CNO PRP program managers at the U.S. Naval War College, is to facilitate the professional and personal development of all Sailors. For additional information on the CNO PRP visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/

READINESS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Readiness/ for more information.				
Foundational Advanced Capstone				
Ghost Fleet – Singer	Matterhorn - Marlantes	Leaders Eat Last - Sinek		
Guide to Maritime Strategy – Holmes	Red Star Over the Pacific - Holmes & Yoshihara	Mindset: Psych of Success - Dweck		
Neptune's Inferno - Hornfischer	Seapower: Guide for 21st Century - Till	The Infinite Game - Sinek		
Six Frigates – Toll	The Leader's Bookshelf - Stavridis	What is it Like to go to War - Marlantes		

CAPABILITIES

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capabilities/ for more information.				
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone		
Al Basics - Taulli	Fifth Domain: Cyber - Clarke	Deep Thinking: AI - Kasparov		
Army of None - Scharre	Human Compatible - Russell	Four Global Forces - Dobbs		
Burn-In - Singer	New Rules of War - McFate	Genius Weapons - DelMonte		
The Future of War - Freedman	The Perfect Weapon - Sanger	Inevitable - Kelly		
The Next 100 Years - Friedman				

CAPACITY

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capacity/ for more information.					
Foundational Advanced Capstone					
Fearless-SEAL Team Six - Blehm	American Naval Thinking - Haynes	End of Grand Strategy - Dombrowski			
One Nation Under Drones - Jackson	Fleet Tactics - Hughes	Our Robots Our Selves - Mindell			
The Fleet at Flood Tide - Hornfischer	Just and Un-Just Wars - Walzer	Second Most Powerful Man - O'Brien			
Tin Can Sailors - Hornfischer	Seapower - Stavridis	The Future of Violence - Wittes			

SAILORS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Sailors/ for more information.				
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone		
Dichotomy of Leadership - Willink	A Tactical Ethic - Couch	Fortune Favors Boldness - Costello		
Ego is the Enemy - Holiday	Character Gap - Miller	No Pity - Shapiro		
How to be an Anti-Racist - Kendi	Fed Up - Hartley	Road to Character - Brooks		
Tiny Habits - Fogg	Military Ethics - Lucas	The Honest Truth about Dishonesty - Aire		
We Can't Talk About That at Work - Winters	Sexual Minorities and Politics - Pierceson	The New Jim Crow - Alexander		
	Start with Why - Sinek			

MCPON's Suggested Reading

	<u> </u>					
Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/MCPON-Suggested-Reading/ for more information.						
Master Chief Petty Officer of the Navy (MCPON) Russell Smith identified these 21 additional books as suggested reading.						
A Call to Conscience - Carson, Shepard, Young	A Call to Conscience - Carson, Shepard, Young Happiness Advantage - Achor Starship Troopers - Heinlein					
Blink: Power of Thinking - Gladwell	Jonathan L. Seagull - Bach	Team of Teams - McChrystal, Collins, Silverman, Fussell				
Brave New World - Huxley	Only Women in the Room - Benedict	The Captain Class - Walker				
Cannonball! - Yates	Overcome - Redman	The Good Shepherd - Forester				
Class 11 - Waters	Perform Under Pressure - Evans	The Old Man's Trail - Campbell				
Descent Into Darkness - Raymer	Run Silent, Run Deep - Beach	Tragedy at Honda Point - Lockwood				
Duty: A Memoir - Gates	Shoot the Women First - MacDonald	We Die Alone - Howarth				

Nearly 200 years ago, the Navy ordered its ships be outfitted with a reading list of 37 books in order to help train and educate Sailors. The Navy's leaders knew then what is still the case today: to outthink our competitors we must study and apply lessons we've learned from our past. Furthermore, it is critically important for our Navy to be a learning organization. And one of the very best ways to do that is to foster an environment where every Sailor deepens their level of understanding and learning.

That is why we launched an updated Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO-PRP) reading list, with a motto of "Read Well to Lead Well."

EN - Engineman Page 54 of 161

E4 RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY READING

Title	Completed
Fireman Manual NAVEDTRA 14104	
Engineman Rating Manual NAVEDTRA 14075A	
Ships' Maintenance and Material Management (3M) Manual NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series	
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT 4790.1 SERIES	
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT 4790.2	
Navy Occupational Safety and Occupational Health (SOH) Program Manual for Forces Afloat Vol II Surface Ship Safety Standards OPNAVINST 5100.19F	
Tag-out Users Manual NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM	
Engineering Department Organizational Manual OPNAVINST3540.3A	
EOSS Users Guide	
Enlisted to Officer Commissioning Programs Application Administrative Manual OPNAVINST 1420.1B	

EN - Engineman Page 55 of 161







Engineman Petty Officer Second Class (Journeyman)

NAME:

SKILL TRAINING

(Schools, courses and assignments directly related to occupation)

REQUIRED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
See initial skills training from E1-E4 section ¹				

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

RECOMMENDED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Basic Hydraulics ¹	Various	K-652-2146	5 days	
General Shipboard Firefighting SCBA ¹	Various	A-495-0416	1 day	
Advanced Shipboard Fire Fighter ¹	Various	V-4N-0001	2 days	
Team Trainer Wet Trainer (Buttercup) 1	Various	K-495-0045	1 day	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

EN - Engineman Page 56 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED CLASSIFICATION CODE (NEC) OPPORTUNITIES

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
U20A - PAXMAN Valenta Diesel Engine Operator ¹	Yorktown, VA	CG-1703-0002	5 days	
780B - Cummins Diesel Engines Technician ¹	Various	K-652-0232	12 days	
4304 - MTU Diesel Technician ¹	Various	A-652-0210	12 days	
744B - Caterpillar Diesel Technician ¹	San Diego	K-652-0210	12 days	
U21A - Caterpillar Electronically Controlled Engine Technician ¹	Norfolk	A-652-0600	12 days	
4308 - Causeway Section Powered/Side Loadable Warping Tug (CSP/SLWT) Engineer ¹	Various	K-652-0418	19 days	
745B - ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Diesel Engine Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0321	19 days	
U23A - MCM Propulsion Technician ¹	San Diego	A-652-0017	26 days	
U24A - Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Diesel Engine Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0323	24 days	
U26A - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor, and Injector Repair Technician, Generalist ¹	Various	V-652-4340		
4342 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4342		
4343 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, MCM Propulsion (Isotta Franchini / SOLAR) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4343		
4344 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4344		
4346 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, FFG-7 Class Auxiliaries Mechanical System Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4346		
U28A - LAMPS MK III RAST Mechanical Maintenanceman ¹	Norfolk	K-652-2205	18 days	
4366 - LSD-41 Class Propulsion System Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0349	37 days	
U25A - LSD-41/49 Class Advanced Engineering Control System- Machinery Control System (AECS-MCS) Propulsion Systems Technician ¹	Great Lakes, Norfolk, San Diego	A-651-9005	5 days	
805A - Navy Instructor Training Course (NITC) ¹	Various Locations	A-012-0077	19 days	
8RDC - Recruit/Assistant Recruit Company Commander/Recruit Instructor	Great Lakes, IL	A-012-0037	87 days	
803R - Enlisted Navy Recruiting Orientation/Recruiter Canvasser	Pensacola, FL	S-501-0020	33 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

JOB DESCRIPTION

Diesel Engine Systems Technicians repair, maintain, and service internal-combustion engines, machinery, and components used aboard Navy ships; provide technical knowledge during the operation and the maintenance of main propulsion diesel engine and reduction gears used for ship propulsion and auxiliary machinery, such as: ships service diesel engine generators, and oil purifiers; provide guidance and technical knowledge in the maintenance of auxiliary machinery outside of main machinery spaces, such as electro-hydraulic steering engines and elevators, refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems, desalinization plants (distilling plants), and compressed gas producing plants; align piping systems for fuel, oil, water, and air; control the operation of ships main propulsion diesel engine, service systems, and the operation of ships service diesel engine generators; clean, adjust, test, and perform other preventive maintenance on ships main propulsion diesel engine, ships service diesel engine generators, and other auxiliary machinery including electro-hydraulic steering units, elevators, winches, pumps and associated valves; maintain refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems, and galley equipment; repair or replace valves, pumps, heat exchangers, compressors, steam turbines, and hydraulic or pneumatic control devices; and make entries in and analyze machinery operating records and reports. Technicians are expected to perform work independently and mentor Diesel Engine Systems Maintainers with very limited supervision.

RECOMMENDED BILLET ASSIGNMENTS

Work as a Journeyman Engineer afloat or ashore providing command support operating and maintaining diesel engines and associated propulsion/electrical power generation machinery. Enginemen perform their duties primarily on surface ships. Other Opportunities: Joint assignments, Recruiter, RDC, SARP, GWTO Support Assignments, Instructor, DAPA, Career Counselor.

EN - Engineman Page 57 of 161

PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Completed at reporting 60 day Career Development Board)

Command Address QD Phone Number:	
Makilination LUC:	
Mobilization UIC:	
Naval Reserve Activity:	
Division Officer: Phone Number:	
Leading Chief Petty Officer: Phone Number:	
Leading Petty Officer: Phone Number:	
Sponsor/Mentor: Phone Number:	
Depart/Division Career Counselor: Phone Number:	
Date of Initial Entry to Military Service (DIEMS): Date of Initial Entry Reserve Forces (DIERF):	
Pay Entry Base Date (PEBD):	
ADSD: Report Date: EAOS/EOS: PRD: SEA / SHORE: /	
PAYGRADE E5 (3 Years time in service required to be eligible for advancement to E6)	
Date Advanced: Eligible Advancement Date: Number of times up:	
HYT Date: Security Clearance Level: Date Last updated:	
Command INDOC complete:	
CAREER DEVELOPMENT BOARDS: Use OPNAVINST 1040.11(ser) & Career Counselor Handbook NAVPERS 15878 (E5) Reason for Convening/Discussion Items: (Upon completion update (CIMS) Career Information Management System)	
Reporting (within 60 days for active duty or four drill weekends for SELRES) (Date Conducted):	
24 Month: 48 Month: 60 Month:	
Family Care Plan: Mil to Mil:	
Sailor 360: Special Program: Member Request:	
HYT 24 months (Date): ☐ Approve ☐ Disapprove	
C-WAY-REEN 18 months to EAOS/EOS: Career Waypoint not approved:	
Rating Conversion: Navy Formal Training Schools Request ("A"/"C"etc):	
Transfer: Separation: Career Status Bonus (election message received):	
Physical Fitness Test Failure: Overseas Tour Extension Incentives Program (OTEIP):	
Advancement Center: Visit MNP Advancement & Promotion page located under the Career & Life Events Tab (Items to collect/discuss: Bibliography for Advancement, Enlisted Advancement Exam Strategy Guide, Profile Sheets)	
Advancement:	
Enlisted to Officer Commissioning Program Application & Administration Manual OPNAVINST 1420.1(series):	
Commissioning Programs Applications: (prior to submission, command endorsement):	
Naval Academy: Naval Academy Preparatory School (NAPS): Officer Candidate School: Scampe to Admirel 24 (STA 34):	
Officer Candidate School: Seaman to Admiral 21 (STA-21): Medical Enlisted Commissioning Program (MECP): Medical Service Corps In-service Procurement:	

EN - Engineman Page 58 of 161

RECORD REVIEW CHECKLIST

Review your Official Record to see what documentation, qualifications, etc. may be missing or requiring an update. This is a great opportunity to meet with your Mentor, Leading Petty Officer or Leading Chief Petty Officer to understand the importance of keeping your record up-to-date. Check the following three major sections to verify your Official Record:

- a. **BUPERS Online**: BUPERS Online (https://www.bol.navy.mil) is your main tool to ensure your record is up to date and helps you to be proactive in making the most of your promotion opportunity. You should review your:
 - 1. Official Military Personnel File (OMPF): All active duty and reserve personnel having a BOL account, a CAC (with appropriate certificates) and a CAC-enabled computer can now view their OMPF online by selecting the OMPF option on the BOL main menu page. This is the preferred method of obtaining OMPF information to eliminate the unnecessary time-lags caused by waiting days or weeks to receive a requested CD ROM.
 - If Deployed: Click on "Request Record on CD" to order your Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). This must be
 accomplished four to six months before a board convenes, which will allow time for delivery and updating of your
 record if required.
 - 3. Check your **Performance Summary Record (PSR)** and **Enlisted Summary Record (ESR)** on https://www.bol.navy.mil, click on the "ODC, OSR, PSR, ESR" link.
- b. **Electronic Service Record (ESR)** Self-Service ESR: This can be viewed at https://nsips.nmci.navy.mil or on the Navy Standard Integrated Personnel System (NSIPS) ESR server onboard ship.
- c. **Electronic Training Jacket (ETJ)**: Log in to My Navy Portal (MNP) and review your entire ETJ making sure that each section is correct. If not, clicking on "*Data Problems*" at the bottom of each page which will guide you on how to make corrections or updates.
- d. **US Navy Awards website**: Log in to https://awards.navy.mil/ to review any awards you may qualify for but were unaware of. Note that this website is only available from a CAC enabled, NMCI machine.
- e. **Physical Readiness Information Management System (PRIMS)**: To log in to PRIMS, first log in to BUPERS Online at https://www.bol.navy.mil. Then look half way down the page for the PRIMS login at https://www.bol.navy.mil/bam/.
- f. **EOSH**: The Federal Agency Employee Occupational Safety and Health (EOSH) Toolkit is available at https://www.osha.gov/dep/fap/eosh_toolkit.html. It provides a one-stop-shop website that includes "just in time" information about maintaining a safe and healthful workplace.

EN - Engineman Page 59 of 161

QUALIFICATIONS

Sea/Shore General Qualifications Watch Standing Qualifications	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Ship Board Fire Fighting		
Aviation Fire Fighting		
Basic Damage Control		
Advanced Damage Control		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 303		
NAVEDTRA 43523 (series) QA 307		
NAVEDTRA 43702 Engineering Journeyman 301, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308		

Mandatory warfare qualification for enlisted Sailors assigned to designated warfare qualifying commands:

Warfare qualification programs	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Surface Warfare Specialist		
Aviation Warfare Specialist		
Expeditionary Warfare Specialist		

Rate Specific/Department Qualifications (Add)	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)

Notes on Qualifications:

EN - Engineman Page 60 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED RETENTION AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Navy Retention and Career Development Tools are web-based applications designed to support and enhance Sailor career management, retention and professional/personal development. Specifically, these tools are designed to assist in Sailor professionalization, advancement, retention, cross rating, and transitioning. Use of these tool allows Career Counselors to provide better guidance on education, professional growth, career requirements and opportunities to individuals in the Navy and for Sailors to take an active role in their professional development and career management. These tools include:

Navy COOL - https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/ USMAP - https://usmap.osd.mil/ MilGears - https://milgears.osd.mil/

CREDENTIALING

Navy Credentialing Opportunities On-Line (Navy COOL): Navy COOL assists Sailors (active & reserve) by funding the certification & licensing exams that map their Navy education, training, experience, and competencies to industry/civilian-recognized credentials and occupational equivalents. Sailors may obtain funding for credential examinations, renewals, maintenance fees, and other mandatory examination administrative fees.

The following certifications and licenses are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating. They may require additional education, training or experience.

For more information about these credentials, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E4	Electrical Generating Systems Association (EGSA)	Electrical Generator Systems Technician Certification - Apprentice	
E4	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level I Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA I)	
	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level II Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA II)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Industrial Hydraulic Mechanic (IHM)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Mobile Hydraulic Mechanic (MHM)	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	Journey Level Pipefitter/Steamfitter	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	STAR Residential-Light Commercial HVAC Mastery	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Automatic Transmission/ Transaxle (A2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Brakes (A5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (A6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Performance (A8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Repair (A1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Heating and Air Conditioning (A7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Light Vehicle Diesel Engines (A9)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Manual Drive Train and Axles (A3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Suspension and Steering (A4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Mechanical and Electrical Components (B5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B3)	

EN - Engineman Page 61 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Painting and Refinishing (B2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Damage Analysis and Estimating (B6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Electronic Diesel Engine Diagnosis Specialist (L2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Brakes (T4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Diesel Engines (T2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Drive Train (T3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (T6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Gasoline Engines (T1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems (T7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Preventive Maintenance Inspection (PMI) (T8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Suspension and Steering (T5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Air Conditioning Systems and Controls (S7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Body Systems and Special Equipment (S1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Brakes (S4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Diesel Engines (S2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Drive Train (S3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Electrical/Electronic Systems (S6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Suspension and Steering (S5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Auxiliary Power Systems Installation and Repair (E3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Electrical/Electronic Systems Installation and Repair (E2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Installation and Repair (E1)	
E6	Society for Maintenance and Reliability Professionals (SMRP)	Certified Maintenance and Reliability Technician (CMRT)	
E4	Transportation Security Administration (TSA)	Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC)	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 1st Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E6	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 2nd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E5	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 3rd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (OSV)	

EN - Engineman Page 62 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Unlimited) Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer of MODU	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer/Assistant Engineer UFIV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Designated Duty Engineer Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Lifeboatman and Lifeboatman-Limited	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Mate OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Operator of Uninspected Passenger Vessel Less Than 100 GRT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Qualified Member of the Engineering Department (QMED)	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	STCW III/1 - OICEW or DDE 750 kW/1000 HP or More	

Out of Rate Certifications and Licensure

Academic Degrees - You are now eligible for credentials towards an earned academic degree.

Cross-Rated Sailors - If you have cross-rated, you now are eligible for credentials related to your prior rating.

Off-Duty or Command-Sponsored Training – You are now eligible for credentials for documented training that fully prepares you for a credential.

Navy Reservists – You may now be eligible for funding of credentials related to your civilian occupation.

Prior Other-Service Enlisted Occupation - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials related to prior other-Service (Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard) enlisted occupation.

Collateral Duty/Out of Rate Assignments - Credentials are also available in these collateral duties/out of rate assignments in which you are serving in or have served in.

Credentials Earned & Maintained Prior to Joining the Navy - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials that were earned, and maintained, prior to your enlistment in the Navy. The certification or license must have relevance to the needs of the Navy, and must appear on Navy COOL, although it does not need to show the Navy Bucks icon to be funded.

* See the Additional Funding Opportunities section on any rating page on Navy COOL for further details.

EN - Engineman Page 63 of 161

Leader Credentialing: The following certifications and licenses are applicable to enlisted Leaders (E4 and above). *They may require additional education, training or experience.*

Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Manager of Quality/Organizational Excellence (CMQ/OE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Quality Engineer (CQE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Reliability Engineer (CRE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Master Black Belt Certification (MBB)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Quality Auditor Certification (CQA)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Six Sigma Black Belt (CSSBB)	
Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA)	CompTIA Project+	
Institute of Certified Professional Managers (ICPM)	Certified Manager (CM)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Black Belt (ICBB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Green Belt (ICGB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt (ICYB)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certification of Capability in Business Analysis (CCBA)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certified Business Analysis Professional (CBAP)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Agile Analysis Certification (IIBA-AAC)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Certification in Business Data Analytics (IIBA-CBDA)	
McAfee Institute	Certified Executive Leader (CEL)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Agile Certified Practitioner (PMI-ACP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Professional in Business Analysis (PMI-PBA)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Scheduling Professional (PMI-SP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Portfolio Management Professional (PfMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Program Management Professional (PgMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Project Management Professional (PMP)	

United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP): USMAP is available to most active duty occupations and is certified by the U.S. Department of Labor. This is the largest apprenticeship program operating in the U.S. and is recognized by all 50 states. Completion of one of these programs would qualify you as a journeyman, which could mean a significantly higher starting salary in the civilian work force. Most programs require 5-8 years to complete but are transferable if you decide to leave the service prior to completion. USMAP opportunities also exist for SELRES with orders over 12 months.

The following USMAP apprenticeships are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating.

For more information about these apprenticeships, visit USMAP at https://usmap.osd.mil/index.htm.

Apprenticeship	Date Completed
Computer Operator	
Diesel Mechanic	
Hydroelectric-Machinery Mechanic (Utilities)	
Industrial Maintenance Mechanic	
Pumper-Gauger	
Refrigeration Mechanic	
Water-Treatment-Plant Operator	

EN - Engineman Page 64 of 161

MilGears: MilGears leverages the COOL platform to provide Service members with a personalized, self-assessment of the individual's military training & experience and off-duty education & credentialing, for the purposes of providing recommendations and next steps to pursue and achieve industry credentialing, in-service advancement, and ultimately post-service employment. Use MilGears to build a comprehensive record that captures all the learning, experience, and related skills you've gained to support preparation for career advancement. MilGears will provides multiple search methods to find credentials that can help build your subject matter expertise related to your military career, as well as prepare you for a career after transition. Use your time in service to pursue certifications, education, and experience that can help you achieve your goals.

Of the several tools found on MilGears, the two most common that Sailors would use are the Engage My Career Tool and the Quick Explorer Tool.

ENGAGE MY CAREER TOOL

The Engage My Career (EMC) Tool, available from the MilGears home page, analyzes your unique history to provide customized results. The EMC Tool looks at what you've done in the military to date by guiding you through a series of questions that collect information such as: your rating, pay grade, duty station history, training, NECs, qualifications (applicable to Mariner careers), and civilian education or credentials. The EMC Tool then takes this information and helps you determine your best path forward by showing you the possible occupation options you may be eligible for based on your current experience.

Customized output includes:

- Civilian occupations that may be attainable or nearly attainable.
- Apprenticeships, certifications, and education that can help you fill training gaps or that could make you more competitive in the job market.
- How You Stack Up a detailed view of how you compare to the typical requirements for civilian occupations and credentials.
- Next Steps recommendations to fill gaps to enter an occupational field.

QUICK EXPLORER TOOL

The Quick Explorer Tool, available from the MilGears home page, allows Service members to explore occupations without uploading personal information.

The following areas are available for exploration:

- Credentials explore pathways related to a specific credential such as a degree, a certification, a USMAP apprenticeship or a federal license.
- Career Goals explore pathways based on career goals through job family, industry and more.
- Military Occupation explore pathways by MOC to view 'best-fit' pathways based your military occupation. Pathways include academic, industry, apprenticeship, cross-rate opportunities, and post-service employment opportunities.
- Interests answer a series of questions designed to discover your personal interests and connect them to career pathways.

For more information about these MilGears tools, visit https://milgears.osd.mil/.

These Navy Retention and Career Development Tools web-based applications may be available to Sailors who change their Navy affiliation from the Navy active component to affiliation with the Navy Reserve component.

EN - Engineman Page 65 of 161

POST MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

The following post military occupations are similar to the EN-Engineman Rating. For more information about these occupations, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Occupation (Civilian Employer)
Control and Valve Installers and Repairers, Except Mechanical Door
Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
HelpersInstallation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
Industrial Machinery Mechanics
Machinists
Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines
Motorboat Mechanics and Service Technicians
Ship Engineers
Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant and System Operators

Occupation (Federal Employer)
019 - Safety Technician Series
350 - Equipment Operator Series
871 - Naval Architecture Series
601 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Series
603 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Assistance Series
670 - Equipment Services Series
306 - Air Conditioning Equipment Mechanic
415 - Air Conditioning Equipment Operating
936 - Engine Midshipman
956 - Engineman
957 - Engine Utilityman

SkillBridge: The Navy's SkillBridge program is an opportunity for Sailors to gain valuable civilian work experience through specific industry training, apprenticeships, or internships during the last 180 days of service. SkillBridge connects Sailors with industry partners in real-world job experiences. For Sailors SkillBridge provides an invaluable chance to work and learn in civilian career areas. For industry partners SkillBridge is an opportunity to access and leverage the world's most highly trained and motivated workforce at no cost. Sailors participating in SkillBridge receive their military compensation and benefits, and industry partners provide the training and work experience.

Each Navy command establishes local SkillBridge participation procedures.

For more information about these SkillBridge opportunities, visit https://skillbridge.osd.mil/index.htm.

EN - Engineman Page 66 of 161

STAY NAVY

AC to AC and FTS to FTS - Continue Navy career on Active Duty.

E6 and below with less than 14 years of service will require a C-Way Application to be approved for reenlistment or extension.

Once C-Way application is approved, the Sailor should request to Reenlist or Extend with the appropriate form.

REENLIST / EXTEND: Request Chit/Form:			
Career Waypoints-Reenlistment Approval:			
School as a Reenlistment Incentive:			
Prior Service Reenlistment Eligibility - Reserve (PRISE-R):		
MyNavy Assignments (MNA):			
Medical/Dental Screening:			
Command Recommendation (evaluation):	Bonus:	Ceremony:	

RC to AC/FTS

See MILPERSMAN 1306-1505: Sailors may complete a component change from the Reserve Component (RC) to AC (RC2AC/FTS). This not only leverages existing skill sets that reside in the RC population to improve and maintain AC community health, but also provides qualified Sailors with an opportunity to resume or begin a career in the AC/FTS. This component change refers to a permanent transfer from RC2AC/FTS. This voluntary program enables qualified, eligible enlisted RC Sailors to submit applications in Career Waypoints (C-WAY) based on available quotas published on the Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS), Enlisted Community Manager (BUPERS-32) Web page at: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupersnpc/enlisted/community/selres/Pages/EnlistedReserveOpportunities.aspx.

If you have any questions or concerns, contact your unit or NOSC career counselor.

RC to RC - Continue your Navy career as a Reservist.

Submit reenlistment request utilizing NAVRES 1160/1 Drilling Reservist Reenlistment Worksheet.

REENLIST / EXTEND: Request Chit/Form:

School as a Reenlistment Incentive:

MyNavy Assignments (MNA):

Medical/Dental Screening:

Command Recommendation (evaluation): Bonus: Ceremony:

AC/FTS to CIP

The Career Intermission Program allows Officers and Enlisted Sailors to transfer out of the active component (AC/FTS) and into the Individual Ready Reserve for a period of one to three years to pursue personal or professional obligations outside the Navy, while providing a means for their seamless return to active duty.

For additional information, go to: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/reservepersonnelmgmt/IRR/Pages/CIP.aspx.

AC/FTS to Secretary of the Navy Tours with Industry

This program provides a venue for exceptional Sailors to experience innovative business practices. Navy fellows are fully immersed in company practices and will be actively engaged in projects and company operations. Past fellows were assigned to companies including VMware, Qualcomm, Apple, Incorporation, Boeing, Tesla, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, GE Digital, Amazon, FedEx, Northrup Grumman, Space X, LinkedIn and USAA.

For additional information go to: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/talentmanagement/Pages/SNTWI.aspx.

Canvasser Recruiter (CANREC)

The Canvasser Recruiter (CANREC) Recall Program is a voluntary and temporary recall program for RC personnel to serve as production recruiters in support of the Navy Prior Service recruiting mission. Personnel eligible to volunteer for a Definite (also termed as "temporary") Recall to Active Duty (ACDU) as a CANREC are Reserve Component (RC) members, specifically Selected Reserve (SELRES), Individual Ready Reserve (IRR-ASP), and Voluntary Training Unit (VTU) personnel. For additional information, go to:

https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/reservepersonnelmgmt/definiterecall/Pages/CANRECRecall.aspx.

Career Waypoints-Reenlistment:

The Command Career Counselor is your local advocate to assist you with the Career Waypoints application process.

- E3-E6 Sailors with less than 14 years of service must submit a Career Waypoints application, regardless of reenlistment intentions. Sailors who do not desire to reenlist will submit an "intends to separate" application. Sailors not eligible for reenlistment will submit a "not eligible" application.
- The Career Waypoints system automatically generates most of the applications needed by Sailors. Applications must be submitted no later than 16 months prior to expiration of active/reserve obligated service (EAOS/EOS) or as extended (SEAOS/SEOS). Sailors with less than 24 months of contract time remaining at their projected rotation date (PRD) will submit an application 15 months prior to their PRD. In either case, the Career Waypoints system will automatically generate

EN - Engineman Page 67 of 161 applications for Sailors 18 months prior to either timeframe. Applications required outside of the established C-Way gates can be submitted as Special Circumstance applications. Examples of when these may be needed include OBLISERVE for special duty, decommissioning or homeport shift.

- The C-Way 3-2-1 Process aligns career decisions with the detailing process. Soft End of Active/Reserve Obligated Service (SEAOS/SEOS)/End of Active/Reserve Obligated Service (EAOS/EOS) applications are created by C-Way at the 18 month from S/EAOS/EOS mark and must be submitted by the Command Career Counselor at the 16 month mark. This provides time for the Career Counselor to validate the Sailor's information and to ascertain the Sailors career intentions. The first C-Way review gate occurs from 16 to 13 months from S/EAOS/EOS with career choice options of in-rate, conversion, and Selected Reserve. The second review gate occurs from 12 to 9 months from S/EAOS/EOS with career choice options of conversion and Selected Reserve. From 8 months to 4 months to S/EAOS/EOS the Sailor can only choose Selected Reserve affiliation.
- Monthly reenlistment quotas are limited and must be reserved for our best and brightest Sailors who desire to Stay Navy.
 Sailors must choose one of the following based on their desires and qualifications:
 - Reenlist-in-Rate.
 - · Reenlist-in-rate, Willing to Convert
 - · Convert only
 - · AC to AC or FTS to FTS
 - RC to AC/FTS
 - RC to RC
 - · AC/FTS to CIP (Intermission)
 - AC/FTS to Tour w/ Industry
 - SELRES option
 - · Canvasser Recruiter
 - Intend to separate
 - Not eligible

In February 2014, C-Way delivered auto-approval capabilities to provide reenlistment decisions on S/EAOS/EOS applications more quickly for eligible ratings. This changed the monthly processing of reenlistment applications as described below.

- If you are in an, "open" rating or a "balanced" rating in an undermanned year group or an E6, you are eligible for reenlistment, and your application is submitted with correct data it will be auto-approved and returned immediately, and you can reenlist.
- If you are in a "competitive" rating or a balanced rating but not an undermanned year group, then your application will be
 processed through the monthly Rack and Stack process. Applications submitted in one month are processed in Rack and
 Stack the following month.
- For Nuclear ratings, all applications are reviewed by enlisted community managers on an ongoing basis throughout the processing month.
- If required data is missing (evaluations, Physical Fitness Assessment (PFA) data, security clearance etc.) the application
 will be denied with a note to your career counselor regarding what needs to be fixed. It is critical the Command Career
 Counselor reviews these notes to ensure Sailors are not disadvantaged in their opportunities for retention.
- Upon completion of the monthly process, Career Waypoints results will be available to command users via the Monthly report section of the Career Waypoint system.
- For additional guidance, see MILPERSMAN 1160-140, NAVADMIN 231/17, and your Career Counselor Or call My Navy Call Center: (833) 330-MNCC or (901) 874-MNCC; or askmncc@navy.mil

Targeted Reentry Program (TRP)

NAVADMIN 047/18 empowers COs with the ability to identify and recommend SELRES on active duty/Definite Recall (ACDU) and Full Time Support (FTS) enlisted personnel, who are the best and brightest, the option for expedited reentry to Active Duty in the Navy.

- Golden Ticket Sailors are guaranteed an expedited return to ACDU within one year from separation from ACDU. Sailors
 who do not use their Golden Ticket within one year are automatically convert to a Silver Ticket for one additional year.
 Sailors must remain fully qualified.
- Silver Ticket Sailors are afforded an expedited return to ACDU within two years from separation date. This opportunity is subject to Needs of the Navy (NOTN) and provided the Sailor remains fully qualified.

Upon completion of the monthly process, Career Waypoints results will be available to command users via the Monthly report section of the Career Waypoints system.

For additional guidance, see MILPERSMAN 1001-260, NAVADMIN 231/17, and your Career Counselor Or call My Navy Call Center: (833) 330-MNCC or (901) 874-MNCC; or askmncc@navy.mil

EN - Engineman Page 68 of 161

AC/FTS TRANSFER:

15 Months	12 Months	9 Months	6 Months	Orders Received
Career Waypoint	Career Waypoint	Career Waypoint	Accept Orders	Screening
Exception Family Member	Exception Family Member	Medical/Dental	Reverse Sponsor	Obligate
MNA	MNA	MNA	Relocation (FFSC)	Bonus
Mil to Mil	Eval	SRB	SRB	1

Family Care Plan

Continuous Overseas Tours (COT)

Overseas Tour Extension Incentive Program (OTEIP)

SELRES TRANSFER:

12 Months	9 Months	6 Months	3 Months	Orders Received		
MNA	MNA	MNA	MNA	Sign Eval		
((and and in anymout field)	(b - f b : - t - \	(analystantillata)			
(verify account access)	(extend in current field)	(apply for billets)	(apply for billets)			
Family Care Plan		Start Eval				
Mil to Mil		Reverse Sponsor				
		Incentives/EOS op	portunities			

For additional assistance in transfer and relocation, go to the Military OneSource website: https://www.militaryonesource.mil/ and visit your Fleet and Family Support Center on base.

SEPARATING/RETIRE*:

18 -12 months	6 months	<u>90 days</u>	<u>30 days</u>
TAP*	MED/DEN	Copy of Records	Copy of Records
Complete DD 2648	Relocation	Official Record CD	PSD
Transition Planning	Relocation Services (FFSC)	Arrange Ceremony	MED/DEN
Annual Statement of Service History (ASOSH)	Reserve Affiliation	Request Leave / PTDY	DD 214*
Reserve Only	VA/DVA		

^{*}Upon demobilization, SELRES will need Transition Assistance Program (TAP) and DD-214; DD-214 is not required for Reserve Retirements.

EN - Engineman Page 69 of 161

PHYSICAL FIT	NESS:					
	ear-round physical f MS within 60 days o					
Height	Weight	If Required (AC	BCA)		
Last 2 PRT Cyc	les: Forearm Plank	/	Push-ups	/	Run/Swim/Cardio	/
Overall Score	/					
List date (if) any	PRT/BCA failure(s)	over the last 5 years	/			
List if any Medic	al Waiver(s)	/				
For more information	on on Navy Fitness, visit	https://www.public.nav	y.mil/bupers-npc/supp	ort/21st_Centu	ry_Sailor/physical/Pages	s/default2.aspx

EN - Engineman Page 70 of 161

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION (E5)

(Resident and non-resident coursework designed to enhance a Sailor's general military professional knowledge and abilities)

EDUCATION: (Prior to considering any pursuit of off duty education or program enrollment call the Navy College Virtual Education Center (NCVEC) 877-838-1659 or Visit your overseas Navy College Office.)

Education Plan Completed (Navy College Office/NCVEC)						
Current Education Level						
Degree Goal						
	** Variou	s degree options a	re available i	n the Advanced	Education section.	**
Goal: Date: AA/A	_	BA/BS	Master			
(Credits to earn a	degree - AA/AS	s: 60 SH/90 QH, BA	VBS: 120 SF	l/180, QH, Mas	ter /Doctorate: Varia	able based on program)
Number of curren	t credits	American C	Council on Ec	lucation (ACE)	recommended cred	lits
Joint Service Tran	nscripts (JST)					
HS Transcripts	Со	llege Transcripts				
Date Degree Obt	ained: AA/AS	BA/B	S	Master	Doctor	ate
For entry into JST, have your College/University send official transcripts to: Naval Education and Training Command N644 JST Operation Center 6490 Saufley Field Road Pensacola, FL 32509 Email: JST@DODED.mil						
VO	OLUNTARY ED are lo	UCATION: Links to cated on the DAN	to study guid TES website	des, exam pre e https://www.	parations, and pra dantes.doded.mil	ictice tests
Academic skills	N	CPACE	CLEP		DSST	
TA	MGIB	MGIB-SR		Post 9/11 GIB		

EN - Engineman Page 71 of 161

E5 REQUIRED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Intermediate Leader Development Course	Water front/ Flightline/ Various ⁴	NELD-04	3 days	
Professional Military Knowledge Eligibility Exam (PMK-EE) for E6	Navy e-Learning	NETCPDC-PMK-EE-E6-1.0		
ADAMS for Supervisors	Various Locations	S-501-0120	8 hrs	
Ethics Training	Command Delivered			
Required General Military Training Topics For FY 2022 (De	livery determined by	command discretion) ¹		
Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Awareness (SAPR) ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAPRA-1.0		
Cyber Awareness Challenge	MNP	DOD-IAA-V16.0		
Counterintelligence Awareness and Reporting	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CIAR-1.0		
Records Management	Command Delivered/MNP	DOR-RM-010-1.2		
Privacy Act	Command Delivered			
Suicide Prevention ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAP-1.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		

E5 REQUIRED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Fireman (FN) - NAVEDTRA 14104A	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14104A-FM-1.0		
Engineman (EN) - NAVEDTRA 14075A	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14075A-EM-1.0		

EN - Engineman Page 72 of 161

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on the My Navy Portal (MNP) GMT webpage
2 - Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of timein-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

^{3 -} The recommended method of delivery for SAPR and Suicide Prevention annual training is via face-to-face, small group facilitated discussions.
4 - See MNP Enlisted Leadership Development page: https://www.mnp.navy.mil/group/training-education-qualifications/enlisted-leader-development.

E5 RECOMMENDED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Professional Military Knowledge Eligibility Exam (PMK-EE) Study Material	Navy e-Learning	NETCPDC-PMK-EE-SM-1.0		
Military Requirements for Petty Officer First Class	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14145- MRFPO-FC-1.0		
Basic Enlisted Professional Military Education (BEPME)	Navy e-Learning	Military DON/ PME	20 hrs	
Block 1 Basic EPME - Introduction	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B1		
Block 2 Basic EPME - Navy History and Heritage	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B2		
Block 3 Basic EPME - The Navy Professional	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B3		
Block 4 Basic EPME - Organization and Guidance	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B4		
Block 5 Basic EPME - Planning	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B5		
Block 6 Basic EPME - Regional Expertise and Cultural Awareness	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B6		
Block 7 Basic EPME - Technology for the Warfighter	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B7		
Block 8 Basic EPME - Conclusion	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B8		
Navy Reserve Fundamentals for Active Duty Course	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0	10 hrs	
Nutrition	Navy e-Learning	NMHCI2107V2.1	1 hour	
Culture	Navy e-Learning	Foreign Language and Culture	45 hrs	
Recommended General Military Training Topics For FY 20	022 (Delivery determin	ed by command discretion) 1		
Alcohol, Drug, and Tobacco Awareness	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ADTA-1.0		
Combating Trafficking of Persons General Awareness	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CTIP-3.0		
Domestic Violence Prevention and Reporting	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-DV-1.1		
Electromagnetic Maneuver Warfare	Command Delivered/ MNP	NAVIFOR-FEWC-EMW-01.01		
Energy Policy	Command Delivered	OPNAV-GMTE-1.0		
Equal Opportunity, Harassment, and Resolution Options	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-EOSH-1.0		
Hazing Policy and Prevention	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-HPP-1.0		
Operational Risk Management (ORM)	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ORMTC-1.0		
Operations Security	Command Delivered/ MNP	NOST-USOPSEC-3.0		
Personal Financial Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-PFM-1.0		
Sexual Health and Responsibility	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SHR-1.0		
Stress Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SM-1.0		
Traumatic Brain Injury	Command Delivered			
Privacy Act	Command Delivered	DON-PRIV-2.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		
Tactical Combat Casualty Care All Service Member/Tier 1	Command Delivered	B-300-2010		
Financial Management ³	Command Delivered			

EN - Engineman Page 73 of 161

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on MyNavy Portal GMT webpage
2 - Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of timein-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

3 - Does not have a mandatory periodicity but is required at career touch points per CNO WASHINGTON DC/191539ZJUL16.

Courses with Recommended Reserve Points:

Commander Navy Reserve Forces (CNRF) N7 determines the number of reserve points awarded for completion of a course taken on Navy e-Learning. This listing should only be used as a guide and is subject to change by direction of CNFR N7.

Navy e-Learning has no control over how many, if any, reserve points are eventually awarded for the completion of a course. All questions concerning the award of reserve points should be directed to CNFR N7.

E5 RECOMMENDED RESERVE PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Navy Reserve Fundamentals Course (E1-E9)	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0		
Navy Reserve Order Writing System/Reserve Defense Travel System (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-510-5514	5 days	
Reserve Medical Administration (E1-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0007	5 days	
Reserve Pay and Personnel Management (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0020	5 days	
Reserve Supply and Fiscal Support NEC S05A (E5-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-551-0010	12 days	
Reserve Career Information (E5-E8)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-501-0005	12 days	
Guidance for Mobilization	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-GMB-1.1 /DoN	4 hrs	
Military Sealift Command 101	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-MSC101 /DoN 1.1	24 hrs	

For more details or to check for updates please check CANTRAC or the NRPDC Sharepoint page (CAC required): https://private.navyreserve.navy.mil/NRPDC/Pages/NRH_Default.aspx

E5 RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Engineering Journeyman PQS	MNP PQS	NAVEDTRA 43702		
Tag-out Users Manual		NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM		
Ship's 3-M Manual		NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series		
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT		4790.1(series)		
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT		4790.2		
Navy Safety Manual		OPNAVINST 5100.19 Series		
Navy SORM		OPNAVINST 3120.32		

EN - Engineman Page 74 of 161

NAVY PROFESSIONAL READING PROGRAM (PRP)

The purpose of the Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO PRP), maintained by CNO PRP program managers at the U.S. Naval War College, is to facilitate the professional and personal development of all Sailors. For additional information on the CNO PRP visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/

READINESS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Readiness/ for more information.				
Foundational Advanced Capstone				
Ghost Fleet – Singer	Matterhorn - Marlantes	Leaders Eat Last - Sinek		
Guide to Maritime Strategy – Holmes	Red Star Over the Pacific - Holmes & Yoshihara	Mindset: Psych of Success - Dweck		
Neptune's Inferno - Hornfischer	Seapower: Guide for 21st Century - Till	The Infinite Game - Sinek		
Six Frigates – Toll	The Leader's Bookshelf - Stavridis	What is it Like to go to War - Marlantes		

CAPABILITIES

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capabilities/ for more information.				
Foundational Advanced Capstone				
Al Basics - Taulli	Fifth Domain: Cyber - Clarke	Deep Thinking: AI - Kasparov		
Army of None - Scharre	Human Compatible - Russell	Four Global Forces - Dobbs		
Burn-In - Singer	New Rules of War - McFate	Genius Weapons - DelMonte		
The Future of War - Freedman	The Perfect Weapon - Sanger	Inevitable - Kelly		
The Next 100 Years - Friedman				

CAPACITY

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capacity/ for more information.					
Foundational Advanced Capstone					
Fearless-SEAL Team Six - Blehm	American Naval Thinking - Haynes	End of Grand Strategy - Dombrowski			
One Nation Under Drones - Jackson	Fleet Tactics - Hughes	Our Robots Our Selves - Mindell			
The Fleet at Flood Tide - Hornfischer	Just and Un-Just Wars - Walzer	Second Most Powerful Man - O'Brien			
Tin Can Sailors - Hornfischer	Seapower - Stavridis	The Future of Violence - Wittes			

SAILORS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Sailors/ for more information.			
Foundational Advanced Capstone			
Dichotomy of Leadership - Willink	A Tactical Ethic - Couch	Fortune Favors Boldness - Costello	
Ego is the Enemy - Holiday	Character Gap - Miller	No Pity - Shapiro	
How to be an Anti-Racist - Kendi	Fed Up - Hartley	Road to Character - Brooks	
Tiny Habits - Fogg	Military Ethics - Lucas	The Honest Truth about Dishonesty - Aire	
We Can't Talk About That at Work - Winters	Sexual Minorities and Politics - Pierceson	The New Jim Crow - Alexander	
	Start with Why - Sinek		

MCPON's Suggested Reading

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/MCPON-Suggested-Reading/ for more information.				
Master Chief Petty Officer of the Navy (MCPON) Russell Smith identified these 21 additional books as suggested reading.				
A Call to Conscience - Carson, Shepard, Young Happiness Advantage - Achor Starship Troopers - Heinlein				
Blink: Power of Thinking - Gladwell	Jonathan L. Seagull - Bach	Team of Teams - McChrystal, Collins, Silverman, Fussell		
Brave New World - Huxley	Only Women in the Room - Benedict	The Captain Class - Walker		
Cannonball! - Yates	Overcome - Redman	The Good Shepherd - Forester		
Class 11 - Waters	Perform Under Pressure - Evans	The Old Man's Trail - Campbell		
Descent Into Darkness - Raymer Run Silent, Run Deep - Beach Tragedy at Honda Point - Lockwood		Tragedy at Honda Point - Lockwood		
Duty: A Memoir - Gates	Shoot the Women First - MacDonald	We Die Alone - Howarth		

Nearly 200 years ago, the Navy ordered its ships be outfitted with a reading list of 37 books in order to help train and educate Sailors. The Navy's leaders knew then what is still the case today: to outthink our competitors we must study and apply lessons we've learned from our past. Furthermore, it is critically important for our Navy to be a learning organization. And one of the very best ways to do that is to foster an environment where every Sailor deepens their level of understanding and learning.

That is why we launched an updated Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO-PRP) reading list, with a motto of "Read Well to Lead Well."

EN - Engineman Page 75 of 161

E5 RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY READING

Title	Completed
Fireman Manual NAVEDTRA 14104	
Engineman Rating Manual NAVEDTRA 14075A	
Ships' Maintenance and Material Management (3M) Manual NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series	
Navy Occupational Safety and Occupational Health (SOH) Program Manual for Forces Afloat Vol II Surface Ship Safety Standards OPNAVINST 5100.19F	
Tag-out Users Manual NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM	
Engineering Department Organizational Manual OPNAVINST3540.3A	
EOSS Users Guide	
Enlisted to Officer Commissioning Programs Application Administrative Manual OPNAVINST 1420.1B	
Diesel Engine Inspector Handbook Part II	

EN - Engineman Page 76 of 161







Engineman Petty Officer First Class (Journeyman/Master)

NAME:

SKILL TRAINING

(Schools, courses and assignments directly related to occupation)

REQUIRED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
See initial skills training from E1-E4 section ¹				

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

RECOMMENDED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Basic Hydraulics ¹	Various	K-652-2146	5 days	
General Shipboard Firefighting SCBA ¹	Various	A-495-0416	1 day	
Advanced Shipboard Fire Fighter ¹	Various	V-4N-0001	2 days	
Team Trainer Wet Trainer (Buttercup) 1	Various	K-495-0045	1 day	
Diesel Engine Inspector (747B) ¹	San Diego, Norfolk	A-652-0311	19 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

EN - Engineman Page 77 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED CLASSIFICATION CODE (NEC) OPPORTUNITIES

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Senior Enlisted Propulsion Engineering Course ¹	Various	A-651-0110	36 days	
U20A - PAXMAN Valenta Diesel Engine Operator ¹	Yorktown, VA	CG-1703-0002	5 days	
780B - Cummins Diesel Engines Technician ¹	Various	K-652-0232	12 days	
4304 - MTU Diesel Technician ¹	Various	A-652-0210	12 days	
744B - Caterpillar Diesel Technician ¹	San Diego	K-652-0210	12 days	
U21A - Caterpillar Electronically Controlled Engine Technician ¹	Norfolk	A-652-0600	12 days	
4308 - Causeway Section Powered/Side Loadable Warping Tug (CSP/SLWT) Engineer ¹	Various	K-652-0418	19 days	
745B - ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Diesel Engine Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0321	19 days	
U23A - MCM Propulsion Technician ¹	San Diego	A-652-0017	26 days	
U24A - Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Diesel Engine Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0323	24 days	
U26A - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor, and Injector Repair Technician, Generalist ¹	Various	V-652-4340		
4342 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4342		
4343 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, MCM Propulsion (Isotta Franchini / SOLAR) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4343		
4344 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4344		
4346 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, FFG-7 Class Auxiliaries Mechanical System Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4346		
U28A - LAMPS MK III RAST Mechanical Maintenanceman ¹	Norfolk	K-652-2205	18 days	
4366 - LSD-41 Class Propulsion System Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0349	37 days	
U25A - LSD-41/49 Class Advanced Engineering Control System- Machinery Control System (AECS-MCS) Propulsion Systems Technician ¹	Great Lakes, Norfolk, San Diego	A-651-9005	5 days	
805A - Navy Instructor Training Course (NITC) ¹	Various Locations	A-012-0077	19 days	
8RDC - Recruit/Assistant Recruit Company Commander/Recruit Instructor	Great Lakes, IL	A-012-0037	87 days	
803R - Enlisted Navy Recruiting Orientation/Recruiter Canvasser	Pensacola, FL	S-501-0020	33 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

JOB DESCRIPTION

Diesel Engine Systems Technicians repair, maintain, and service internal-combustion engines, machinery, and components used aboard Navy ships; provide technical knowledge during the operation and the maintenance of main propulsion diesel engine and reduction gears used for ship propulsion and auxiliary machinery, such as: ships service diesel engine generators, and oil purifiers; provide guidance and technical knowledge in the maintenance of auxiliary machinery outside of main machinery spaces, such as electro-hydraulic steering engines and elevators, refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems, desalinization plants (distilling plants), and compressed gas producing plants; align piping systems for fuel, oil, water, and air; control the operation of ships main propulsion diesel engine, service systems, and the operation of ships service diesel engine generators; clean, adjust, test, and perform other preventive maintenance on ships main propulsion diesel engine, ships service diesel engine generators, and other auxiliary machinery including electro-hydraulic steering units, elevators, winches, pumps and associated valves; maintain refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems, and galley equipment; repair or replace valves, pumps, heat exchangers, compressors, steam turbines, and hydraulic or pneumatic control devices; and make entries in and analyze machinery operating records and reports. Technicians are expected to perform work independently and mentor Diesel Engine Systems Maintainers with very limited supervision.

RECOMMENDED BILLET ASSIGNMENTS

Work as a Journeyman Engineer afloat or ashore providing command support operating and maintaining diesel engines and associated propulsion/electrical power generation machinery. Enginemen perform their duties primarily on surface ships.

Other Opportunities: Joint assignments, Recruiter, RDC, SARP, GWTO Support Assignments, Instructor, DAPA, Career Counselor.

EN - Engineman Page 78 of 161

PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Completed at reporting 60 day Career Development Board)

Command Address				QD Pho Numbe			
Mobilization UIC:							
Naval Reserve Activity:							
Division Officer:				Phone	Number:		
Leading Chief Petty Officer:				Phone	Number:		
Leading Petty Officer:				Phone	Number:		
Sponsor/Mentor:				Phone	Number:		
Depart/Division Career Counselor:				Phone	Number:		
Date of Initial Entry to Military S	ervice (DIEMS):		Date of Initi	al Entry Re	serve Forces	(DIERF):	
Pay Entry Base Date (PEBD):		00/700				_	
ADSD: Report Date	e: EA	OS/EOS:	PRD:		SEA / SHOR	E: /	
PAYGRADE E6 (3 Years time i Date Advanced: HYT Date: Secu	n service required Eligible Advance rity Clearance Le	ement Date:		Number of ti	mes up:		
Command INDOC complete:	my Olearanee Le	voi.	Date Last	apaatoa.			
——————————————————————————————————————							
Use OPN (E6) Reason for Conveni	AVINST 1040.11		Counselor H	landbook N			tem)
Reporting (within 60 days for ac	ctive duty or four d	Irill weekends fo	or SELRES) (Date Condu	ıcted):		
24 Month: 48 Mo	onth:	60 Month:					
Family Care Plan:	Mil to Mil:						
Sailor 360: Spe	cial Program:	Me	mber Reques	st:			
HYT 24 months (Date):	HYT Waiv	er Date:		Approve	□ Disapprov	re	
C-WAY-REEN 18 months to EA	OS/EOS:	Career	Waypoint not	approved:			
Rating Conversion:	Navy Formal	Training Schoo	ls Request ("/	A"/"C"etc):			
Transfer: Separa	ation:	Fleet Reser	rve Retiremen	t Options:			
Physical Fitness Test Failure:	Car	eer Status Bon	us (election n	nessage red	ceived):		
Overseas Tour Extension Incen-	tives Program (OT	EIP):					
Advancement Center: Visit N (Items to collect/discuss: Bibliog							
Advancement:							
Enlisted to Officer Commissi	oning Program	Application &	Administrati	on Manual	OPNAVINST	1420.1(seri	es):
Commissioning Programs Applica	ations:	(prior to su	bmission, com	mand endor	rsement):		
Naval Academy:	Naval Academy Pr	eparatory Schoo	ol (NAPS):				
Limited Duty Officer:							
Officer Candidate School:		to Admiral 21 (S	,				
Medical Enlisted Commissioning	Program (MECP):		Medical Servi	ce Corps In-	service Procur	ement:	

EN - Engineman Page 79 of 161

SELECTION BOARD CHECKLIST FOR E6 PROMOTION TO CPO

Step 1 - Review your Official Record to see what documentation, qualifications, etc. may be missing or requiring an update. This should be accomplished every six months after promotion to Second Class. However, it is imperative that this is accomplished six months prior to a selection board. Check the following three major sections to verify your Official Record:

- a. **BUPERS Online**: BUPERS Online (https://www.bol.navy.mil) is your main tool to ensure your record is up to date and helps you to be proactive in making the most of your promotion opportunity. You should review your:
 - 1. Official Military Personnel File (OMPF): All active duty and reserve personnel having a BOL account, a CAC (with appropriate certificates) and a CAC-enabled computer can now view their OMPF online by selecting the OMPF option on the BOL main menu page. This is the preferred method of obtaining OMPF information to eliminate the unnecessary time-lags caused by waiting days or weeks to receive a requested CD ROM.
 - 2. **If Deployed:** Click on "Request Record on CD" to order your Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). This must be accomplished four to six months before a board convenes, which will allow time for delivery and updating of your record if required.
 - 3. Check your **Performance Summary Record (PSR)** and **Enlisted Summary Record (ESR)** on https://www.bol.navy.mil, click on the "ODC, OSR, PSR, ESR" link.
- b. **Electronic Service Record (ESR)** Self-Service ESR: This can be viewed at (https://nsips.nmci.navy.mil) or on the Navy Standard Integrated Personnel System (NSIPS) ESR server onboard ship.
- c. Electronic Training Jacket (ETJ): Log in to My Navy Portal (MNP) and review your entire ETJ making sure that each section is correct. If not, clicking on "Data Problems" at the bottom of each page which will guide you on how to make corrections or updates.
- d. **US Navy Awards website**: Log in to (https://awards.navy.mil/) to review any awards you may qualify for but were unaware of. Note that this website is only available from a CAC enabled, NMCI machine.
- e. **Physical Readiness Information Management System (PRIMS)**: To log in to PRIMS, first log in to BUPERS Online at https://www.bol.navy.mil. Then look half way down the page for the PRIMS login at https://www.bol.navy.mil/bam/.
- f. **EOSH**: The Federal Agency Employee Occupational Safety and Health (EOSH) Toolkit is available at https://www.osha.gov/dep/fap/eosh_toolkit.html. It provides a one-stop-shop website that includes "just in time" information about maintaining a safe and healthful workplace.

Step 2 - Submit appropriate missing documents to the selection board.

- a. Selection board packages provide candidates the opportunity to submit any documents missing from the sections of their records which are viewed by the selection boards. MILPERSMAN 1070-080 specifies which documents from the enlisted permanent personnel record are provided to the selection board for review. Any documents the member has verified as missing from those sections of their permanent personnel record may be submitted as a selection board package.
- b. For submissions directly to the board and for those circumstances where the eligible candidate cannot get their official record updated and confirmed prior to the selection board convening date:
 - All correspondence should be on plain white paper for readability; paper clipped (no staples, binders, folders, or tabs) and submitted under cover letter to the president of the board. Candidates must verify the correct subject line and board number (see below) is on their cover letters to ensure their packages appear before the proper board.
 - Correspondence must include your Full name and SSN, must be affixed and legible on all documents submitted, and must be emailed encrypted to the address provided in the associated NAVADMIN or postmarked not later than the date listed in the associated NAVADMIN addressed to:

NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER PRESIDENT
FY-XX ACTIVE/RESERVE E7 ENLISTED SELECTION BOARD #XXX 5640 TICONDEROGA LOOP BLDG 768 RM E302
MILLINGTON TN 38055
(Active = 360 / SELRES = 335 / FTS = 336)

(Use of special handling mail (certified or registered) is not advised due to significant delays in handling.)

- c. Ensure official record reflects any individual augmentation mission (awards, evals, NEC, etc).
- d. Check https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/boards/activedutyenlisted/Pages/GeneralInformation.aspx to verify that the selection board has received your correspondence (if sent).

NOTE: It is highly recommended that if corrections or updates are made, review your OMPF; or if Deployed, reorder your CD-ROM to confirm changes. (NOTE: Please allow 60 days for changes to take effect)

EN - Engineman Page 80 of 161

Step 3 - After reviewing your service record - such as evaluations, awards, qualifications, etc. - start reviewing what you can do to improve yourself, such as:

- a. Request a Career Development Board (CDB) through your chain of command.
- b. Take a good, hard look at the type of **Collateral Duties** you are assigned. Review your command collateral duties instruction and talk with your COC and / or appear before the CDB. Take the tough command duties that provide the most involvement in the command as a whole and that have direct Sailor support.
- c. Review your current level of education to see how far along you are in earning a **college degree** and pursue **non-resident Navy courses** to expand your level of knowledge. Complete the **Navy e-Learning courses** on **MNP** that are recommended in this document. Check Navy COOL (https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/) for any related credentials for which you may be qualified.
- d. Check out OTHER Learning Opportunities to add to your service record, such as the CANTRAC Volume I (Training Facilities) and CANTRAC Volume II (Course Descriptions) at https://main.prod.cetars.training.navy.mil/cetars/main.html.
- Step 4 Review qualifications that your rating values or requires for advancement and create a plan to earn these important pieces in the professional growth and advancement puzzle. Read the applicable NAVADMIN for additional dates and information, and review previous selection board precepts.

Step 5 - Prepare for the next CPO Advancement Exam cycle in January for Active Duty & February for Reserves as soon as the Bibliography References are posted six months prior in July. Use the Navy Advancement Center info and website listed above in the advancement section.

EN - Engineman Page 81 of 161

QUALIFICATIONS

Sea/Shore General Qualifications Watch Standing Qualifications	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Ship Board Fire Fighting		
Aviation Fire Fighting		
Basic Damage Control		
Advanced Damage Control		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 304		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 305		
NAVEDTRA 43523 (series) QA 305, 307, 308		
NAVEDTRA 43702 Engineering Journeyman 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308		
Engineering Officer of the Watch (EOOW)		

Mandatory warfare qualification for enlisted Sailors assigned to designated warfare qualifying commands:

Warfare qualification programs	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Surface Warfare Specialist		
Aviation Warfare Specialist		
Expeditionary Warfare Specialist		

Rate Specific/Department Qualifications (Add)	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)

Notes on Qualifications:

EN - Engineman Page 82 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED RETENTION AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Navy Retention and Career Development Tools are web-based applications designed to support and enhance Sailor career management, retention and professional/personal development. Specifically, these tools are designed to assist in Sailor professionalization, advancement, retention, cross rating, and transitioning. Use of these tool allows Career Counselors to provide better guidance on education, professional growth, career requirements and opportunities to individuals in the Navy and for Sailors to take an active role in their professional development and career management. These tools include:

Navy COOL - https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/ USMAP - https://usmap.osd.mil/ MilGears - https://milgears.osd.mil/

CREDENTIALING

Navy Credentialing Opportunities On-Line (Navy COOL): Navy COOL assists Sailors (active & reserve) by funding the certification & licensing exams that map their Navy education, training, experience, and competencies to industry/civilian-recognized credentials and occupational equivalents. Sailors may obtain funding for credential examinations, renewals, maintenance fees, and other mandatory examination administrative fees.

The following certifications and licenses are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating. They may require additional education, training or experience.

For more information about these credentials, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E4	Electrical Generating Systems Association (EGSA)	Electrical Generator Systems Technician Certification - Apprentice	
E4	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level I Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA I)	
	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level II Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA II)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Industrial Hydraulic Mechanic (IHM)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Mobile Hydraulic Mechanic (MHM)	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	Journey Level Pipefitter/Steamfitter	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	STAR Residential-Light Commercial HVAC Mastery	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Automatic Transmission/ Transaxle (A2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Brakes (A5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (A6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Performance (A8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Repair (A1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Heating and Air Conditioning (A7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Light Vehicle Diesel Engines (A9)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Manual Drive Train and Axles (A3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Suspension and Steering (A4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Mechanical and Electrical Components (B5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B3)	

EN - Engineman Page 83 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Painting and Refinishing (B2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Damage Analysis and Estimating (B6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Electronic Diesel Engine Diagnosis Specialist (L2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Brakes (T4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Diesel Engines (T2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Drive Train (T3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (T6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Gasoline Engines (T1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems (T7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Preventive Maintenance Inspection (PMI) (T8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Suspension and Steering (T5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Air Conditioning Systems and Controls (S7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Body Systems and Special Equipment (S1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Brakes (S4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Diesel Engines (S2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Drive Train (S3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Electrical/Electronic Systems (S6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Suspension and Steering (S5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Auxiliary Power Systems Installation and Repair (E3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Electrical/Electronic Systems Installation and Repair (E2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Installation and Repair (E1)	
E6	Society for Maintenance and Reliability Professionals (SMRP)	Certified Maintenance and Reliability Technician (CMRT)	
E4	Transportation Security Administration (TSA)	Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC)	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 1st Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E6	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 2nd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E5	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 3rd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (OSV)	

EN - Engineman Page 84 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Unlimited) Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer of MODU	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer/Assistant Engineer UFIV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Designated Duty Engineer Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Lifeboatman and Lifeboatman-Limited	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Mate OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Operator of Uninspected Passenger Vessel Less Than 100 GRT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Qualified Member of the Engineering Department (QMED)	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	STCW III/1 - OICEW or DDE 750 kW/1000 HP or More	

Out of Rate Certifications and Licensure

Academic Degrees - You are now eligible for credentials towards an earned academic degree.

Cross-Rated Sailors – If you have cross-rated, you now are eligible for credentials related to your prior rating.

Off-Duty or Command-Sponsored Training – You are now eligible for credentials for documented training that fully prepares you for a credential.

Navy Reservists – You may now be eliqible for funding of credentials related to your civilian occupation.

Prior Other-Service Enlisted Occupation - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials related to prior other-Service (Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard) enlisted occupation.

Collateral Duty/Out of Rate Assignments - Credentials are also available in these collateral duties/out of rate assignments in which you are serving in or have served in.

Credentials Earned & Maintained Prior to Joining the Navy - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials that were earned, and maintained, prior to your enlistment in the Navy. The certification or license must have relevance to the needs of the Navy, and must appear on Navy COOL, although it does not need to show the Navy Bucks icon to be funded.

* See the Additional Funding Opportunities section on any rating page on Navy COOL for further details.

EN - Engineman Page 85 of 161

Leader Credentialing: The following certifications and licenses are applicable to enlisted Leaders (E4 and above). *They may require additional education, training or experience.*

Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Manager of Quality/Organizational Excellence (CMQ/OE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Quality Engineer (CQE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Reliability Engineer (CRE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Master Black Belt Certification (MBB)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Quality Auditor Certification (CQA)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Six Sigma Black Belt (CSSBB)	
Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA)	CompTIA Project+	
Institute of Certified Professional Managers (ICPM)	Certified Manager (CM)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Black Belt (ICBB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Green Belt (ICGB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt (ICYB)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certification of Capability in Business Analysis (CCBA)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certified Business Analysis Professional (CBAP)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Agile Analysis Certification (IIBA-AAC)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Certification in Business Data Analytics (IIBA-CBDA)	
McAfee Institute	Certified Executive Leader (CEL)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Agile Certified Practitioner (PMI-ACP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Professional in Business Analysis (PMI-PBA)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Scheduling Professional (PMI-SP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Portfolio Management Professional (PfMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Program Management Professional (PgMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Project Management Professional (PMP)	

United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP): USMAP is available to most active duty occupations and is certified by the U.S. Department of Labor. This is the largest apprenticeship program operating in the U.S. and is recognized by all 50 states. Completion of one of these programs would qualify you as a journeyman, which could mean a significantly higher starting salary in the civilian work force. Most programs require 5-8 years to complete but are transferable if you decide to leave the service prior to completion. USMAP opportunities also exist for SELRES with orders over 12 months.

The following USMAP apprenticeships are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating.

For more information about these apprenticeships, visit USMAP at https://usmap.osd.mil/index.htm.

Apprenticeship	Date Completed
Computer Operator	
Diesel Mechanic	
Hydroelectric-Machinery Mechanic (Utilities)	
Industrial Maintenance Mechanic	
Pumper-Gauger	
Refrigeration Mechanic	
Water-Treatment-Plant Operator	

EN - Engineman Page 86 of 161

MilGears: MilGears leverages the COOL platform to provide Service members with a personalized, self-assessment of the individual's military training & experience and off-duty education & credentialing, for the purposes of providing recommendations and next steps to pursue and achieve industry credentialing, in-service advancement, and ultimately post-service employment. Use MilGears to build a comprehensive record that captures all the learning, experience, and related skills you've gained to support preparation for career advancement. MilGears will provides multiple search methods to find credentials that can help build your subject matter expertise related to your military career, as well as prepare you for a career after transition. Use your time in service to pursue certifications, education, and experience that can help you achieve your goals.

Of the several tools found on MilGears, the two most common that Sailors would use are the Engage My Career Tool and the Quick Explorer Tool.

ENGAGE MY CAREER TOOL

The Engage My Career (EMC) Tool, available from the MilGears home page, analyzes your unique history to provide customized results. The EMC Tool looks at what you've done in the military to date by guiding you through a series of questions that collect information such as: your rating, pay grade, duty station history, training, NECs, qualifications (applicable to Mariner careers), and civilian education or credentials. The EMC Tool then takes this information and helps you determine your best path forward by showing you the possible occupation options you may be eligible for based on your current experience.

Customized output includes:

- Civilian occupations that may be attainable or nearly attainable.
- Apprenticeships, certifications, and education that can help you fill training gaps or that could make you more competitive in the job market.
- How You Stack Up a detailed view of how you compare to the typical requirements for civilian occupations and credentials.
- Next Steps recommendations to fill gaps to enter an occupational field.

QUICK EXPLORER TOOL

The Quick Explorer Tool, available from the MilGears home page, allows Service members to explore occupations without uploading personal information.

The following areas are available for exploration:

- Credentials explore pathways related to a specific credential such as a degree, a certification, a USMAP apprenticeship or a federal license.
- Career Goals explore pathways based on career goals through job family, industry and more.
- Military Occupation explore pathways by MOC to view 'best-fit' pathways based your military occupation. Pathways include academic, industry, apprenticeship, cross-rate opportunities, and post-service employment opportunities.
- Interests answer a series of questions designed to discover your personal interests and connect them to career pathways.

For more information about these MilGears tools, visit https://milgears.osd.mil/.

These Navy Retention and Career Development Tools web-based applications may be available to Sailors who change their Navy affiliation from the Navy active component to affiliation with the Navy Reserve component.

EN - Engineman Page 87 of 161

POST MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

The following post military occupations are similar to the EN-Engineman Rating. For more information about these occupations, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Occupation (Civilian Employer)
Control and Valve Installers and Repairers, Except Mechanical Door
Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
HelpersInstallation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
Industrial Machinery Mechanics
Machinists
Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines
Motorboat Mechanics and Service Technicians
Ship Engineers
Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant and System Operators

Occupation (Federal Employer)
019 - Safety Technician Series
350 - Equipment Operator Series
871 - Naval Architecture Series
601 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Series
603 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Assistance Series
670 - Equipment Services Series
306 - Air Conditioning Equipment Mechanic
415 - Air Conditioning Equipment Operating
936 - Engine Midshipman
956 - Engineman
957 - Engine Utilityman

SkillBridge: The Navy's SkillBridge program is an opportunity for Sailors to gain valuable civilian work experience through specific industry training, apprenticeships, or internships during the last 180 days of service. SkillBridge connects Sailors with industry partners in real-world job experiences. For Sailors SkillBridge provides an invaluable chance to work and learn in civilian career areas. For industry partners SkillBridge is an opportunity to access and leverage the world's most highly trained and motivated workforce at no cost. Sailors participating in SkillBridge receive their military compensation and benefits, and industry partners provide the training and work experience.

Each Navy command establishes local SkillBridge participation procedures.

For more information about these SkillBridge opportunities, visit https://skillbridge.osd.mil/index.htm.

EN - Engineman Page 88 of 161

STAY NAVY

AC to AC and FTS to FTS - Continue Navy career on Active Duty.

E6 and below with less than 14 years of service will require a C-Way Application to be approved for reenlistment or extension.

Once C-Way application is approved, the Sailor should request to Reenlist or Extend with the appropriate form.

REENLIST / EXTEND: Request Chit/Form:	:	
Career Waypoints-Reenlistment Approval:		
School as a Reenlistment Incentive:		
Prior Service Reenlistment Eligibility - Rese	erve (PRISE-R):	
MyNavy Assignments (MNA):		
Medical/Dental Screening:		
Command Recommendation (evaluation):	Bonus:	Ceremony:

RC to AC/FTS

See MILPERSMAN 1306-1505: Sailors may complete a component change from the Reserve Component (RC) to AC (RC2AC/FTS). This not only leverages existing skill sets that reside in the RC population to improve and maintain AC community health, but also provides qualified Sailors with an opportunity to resume or begin a career in the AC/FTS. This component change refers to a permanent transfer from RC2AC/FTS. This voluntary program enables qualified, eligible enlisted RC Sailors to submit applications in Career Waypoints (C-WAY) based on available quotas published on the Bureau of Naval Personnel (BUPERS), Enlisted Community Manager (BUPERS-32) Web page at: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupersnpc/enlisted/community/selres/Pages/EnlistedReserveOpportunities.aspx.

If you have any questions or concerns, contact your unit or NOSC career counselor.

RC to RC - Continue your Navy career as a Reservist.

Submit reenlistment request utilizing NAVRES 1160/1 Drilling Reservist Reenlistment Worksheet.

REENLIST / EXTEND: Request Chit/Form:

School as a Reenlistment Incentive:

MyNavy Assignments (MNA):

Medical/Dental Screening:

Command Recommendation (evaluation): Bonus: Ceremony:

AC/FTS to CIP

The Career Intermission Program allows Officers and Enlisted Sailors to transfer out of the active component (AC/FTS) and into the Individual Ready Reserve for a period of one to three years to pursue personal or professional obligations outside the Navy, while providing a means for their seamless return to active duty.

For additional information, go to: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/reservepersonnelmgmt/IRR/Pages/CIP.aspx.

AC/FTS to Secretary of the Navy Tours with Industry

This program provides a venue for exceptional Sailors to experience innovative business practices. Navy fellows are fully immersed in company practices and will be actively engaged in projects and company operations. Past fellows were assigned to companies including VMware, Qualcomm, Apple, Incorporation, Boeing, Tesla, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, GE Digital, Amazon, FedEx, Northrup Grumman, Space X, LinkedIn and USAA.

For additional information go to: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/talentmanagement/Pages/SNTWI.aspx.

Canvasser Recruiter (CANREC)

The Canvasser Recruiter (CANREC) Recall Program is a voluntary and temporary recall program for RC personnel to serve as production recruiters in support of the Navy Prior Service recruiting mission. Personnel eligible to volunteer for a Definite (also termed as "temporary") Recall to Active Duty (ACDU) as a CANREC are Reserve Component (RC) members, specifically Selected Reserve (SELRES), Individual Ready Reserve (IRR-ASP), and Voluntary Training Unit (VTU) personnel. For additional information, go to:

https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/reservepersonnelmgmt/definiterecall/Pages/CANRECRecall.aspx.

Career Waypoints-Reenlistment:

The Command Career Counselor is your local advocate to assist you with the Career Waypoints application process.

- E3-E6 Sailors with less than 14 years of service must submit a Career Waypoints application, regardless of reenlistment intentions. Sailors who do not desire to reenlist will submit an "intends to separate" application. Sailors not eligible for reenlistment will submit a "not eligible" application.
- The Career Waypoints system automatically generates most of the applications needed by Sailors. Applications must be submitted no later than 16 months prior to expiration of active/reserve obligated service (EAOS/EOS) or as extended (SEAOS/SEOS). Sailors with less than 24 months of contract time remaining at their projected rotation date (PRD) will submit an application 15 months prior to their PRD. In either case, the Career Waypoints system will automatically generate

EN - Engineman Page 89 of 161 applications for Sailors 18 months prior to either timeframe. Applications required outside of the established C-Way gates can be submitted as Special Circumstance applications. Examples of when these may be needed include OBLISERVE for special duty, decommissioning or homeport shift.

- The C-Way 3-2-1 Process aligns career decisions with the detailing process. Soft End of Active/Reserve Obligated Service (SEAOS/SEOS)/End of Active/Reserve Obligated Service (EAOS/EOS) applications are created by C-Way at the 18 month from S/EAOS/EOS mark and must be submitted by the Command Career Counselor at the 16 month mark. This provides time for the Career Counselor to validate the Sailor's information and to ascertain the Sailors career intentions. The first C-Way review gate occurs from 16 to 13 months from S/EAOS/EOS with career choice options of in-rate, conversion, and Selected Reserve. The second review gate occurs from 12 to 9 months from S/EAOS/EOS with career choice options of conversion and Selected Reserve. From 8 months to 4 months to S/EAOS/EOS the Sailor can only choose Selected Reserve affiliation.
- Monthly reenlistment quotas are limited and must be reserved for our best and brightest Sailors who desire to Stay Navy.
 Sailors must choose one of the following based on their desires and qualifications:
 - Reenlist-in-Rate,
 - · Reenlist-in-rate, Willing to Convert
 - · Convert only
 - · AC to AC or FTS to FTS
 - RC to AC/FTS
 - RC to RC
 - · AC/FTS to CIP (Intermission)
 - AC/FTS to Tour w/ Industry
 - SELRES option
 - · Canvasser Recruiter
 - Intend to separate
 - Not eligible

In February 2014, C-Way delivered auto-approval capabilities to provide reenlistment decisions on S/EAOS/EOS applications more quickly for eligible ratings. This changed the monthly processing of reenlistment applications as described below.

- If you are in an, "open" rating or a "balanced" rating in an undermanned year group or an E6, you are eligible for reenlistment, and your application is submitted with correct data it will be auto-approved and returned immediately, and you can reenlist.
- If you are in a "competitive" rating or a balanced rating but not an undermanned year group, then your application will be
 processed through the monthly Rack and Stack process. Applications submitted in one month are processed in Rack and
 Stack the following month.
- For Nuclear ratings, all applications are reviewed by enlisted community managers on an ongoing basis throughout the processing month.
- If required data is missing (evaluations, Physical Fitness Assessment (PFA) data, security clearance etc.) the application
 will be denied with a note to your career counselor regarding what needs to be fixed. It is critical the Command Career
 Counselor reviews these notes to ensure Sailors are not disadvantaged in their opportunities for retention.
- Upon completion of the monthly process, Career Waypoints results will be available to command users via the Monthly report section of the Career Waypoint system.
- For additional guidance, see MILPERSMAN 1160-140, NAVADMIN 231/17, and your Career Counselor Or call My Navy Call Center: (833) 330-MNCC or (901) 874-MNCC; or askmncc@navy.mil

Targeted Reentry Program (TRP)

NAVADMIN 047/18 empowers COs with the ability to identify and recommend SELRES on active duty/Definite Recall (ACDU) and Full Time Support (FTS) enlisted personnel, who are the best and brightest, the option for expedited reentry to Active Duty in the Navy.

- Golden Ticket Sailors are guaranteed an expedited return to ACDU within one year from separation from ACDU. Sailors
 who do not use their Golden Ticket within one year are automatically convert to a Silver Ticket for one additional year.
 Sailors must remain fully qualified.
- Silver Ticket Sailors are afforded an expedited return to ACDU within two years from separation date. This opportunity is subject to Needs of the Navy (NOTN) and provided the Sailor remains fully qualified.

Upon completion of the monthly process, Career Waypoints results will be available to command users via the Monthly report section of the Career Waypoints system.

For additional guidance, see MILPERSMAN 1001-260, NAVADMIN 231/17, and your Career Counselor Or call My Navy Call Center: (833) 330-MNCC or (901) 874-MNCC; or askmncc@navy.mil

EN - Engineman Page 90 of 161

AC/FTS TRANSFER:

15 Months	12 Months	9 Months	6 Months	Orders Received
Career Waypoint	Career Waypoint	Career Waypoint	Accept Orders	Screening
Exception Family Member	Exception Family Member	Medical/Dental	Reverse Sponsor	Obligate
MNA	MNA	MNA	Relocation (FFSC)	Bonus
Mil to Mil	Eval	SRB	SRB	1

Family Care Plan

Continuous Overseas Tours (COT)

Overseas Tour Extension Incentive Program (OTEIP)

SELRES TRANSFER:

12 Months	9 Months	6 Months	3 Months	Orders Received
MNA	MNA	MNA	MNA	Sign Eval
(verify account access)	(extend in current field)	(apply for billets)	(apply for billets)	
Family Care Plan		Start Eval		
Mil to Mil		Reverse Sponsor		
		Incentives/EOS opp	oortunities	

For additional assistance in transfer and relocation, go to the Military OneSource website: https://www.militaryonesource.mil/ and visit your Fleet and Family Support Center on base.

SEPARATING/RETIRE*:

<u>18 -12 months</u>	6 months	90 days	30 days
TAP*	MED/DEN	Copy of Records	Copy of Records
Complete DD 2648	Relocation	Official Record CD	PSD
Transition Planning	Relocation Services (FFSC)	Arrange Ceremony	MED/DEN
Annual Statement of Service History (ASOSH)	Reserve Affiliation	Request Leave / PTDY	DD 214*
Reserve Only	VA/DVA		

^{*}Upon demobilization, SELRES will need Transition Assistance Program (TAP) and DD-214; DD-214 is not required for Reserve Retirements.

EN - Engineman Page 91 of 161

PHYSICAL FIT	NESS:					
	year-round physical IMS within 60 days o					
Height	Weight	If Required (AC	BCA)		,
Last 2 PRT Cyc	les: Forearm Plank	/	Push-ups	/	Run/Swim/Cardio	/
Overall Score	/					
List date (if) any	PRT/BCA failure(s)	over the last 5 years	s /			
List if any Medic	al Waiver(s)	/				
For more information	on on Navy Fitness, visit	: https://www.public.nav	y.mil/bupers-npc/sup	port/21st_Centu	ry_Sailor/physical/Page	s/default2.aspx

EN - Engineman Page 92 of 161

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION (E6)

(Resident and non-resident coursework designed to enhance a Sailor's general military professional knowledge and abilities)

EDUCATION: (Prior to considering any pursuit of off duty education or program enrollment call the Navy College Virtual Education Center (NCVEC) 877-838-1659 or Visit your overseas Navy College Office.)

Education Plan C	ompleted (Navy	College Office/NCVE	C)			
Current Education	n Level					
Degree Goal						
	** Various	s degree options are a	available i	n the Advanced	d Education sec	ction. **
Goal: Date: AA/A	S	BA/BS	Master			
(Credits to earn a	degree - AA/AS	: 60 SH/90 QH, BA/BS	S: 120 SF	1/180, QH, Mas	ter /Doctorate:	Variable based on program)
Number of curren	t credits	American Coul	ncil on Ed	ducation (ACE)	recommended	credits
Joint Service Tran	nscripts (JST)					
HS Transcripts	Col	lege Transcripts				
Date Degree Obt	ained: AA/AS	BA/BS		Master	Do	octorate
For entry into Naval Educat JST Operatio 6490 Saufley Pensacola, F Email: JST@	tion and Training on Center Field Road L 32509	College/University sendommand N644	d official t	ranscripts to:		
Vo	OLUNTARY EDU are loc	JCATION: Links to s cated on the DANTES	tudy gui S websit	des, exam pre e https://www.	parations, and dantes.doded	d practice tests I.mil/
Academic skills	NO	CPACE	CLEP		DSST	
TA	MGIB	MGIB-SR		Post 9/11 GIB		

EN - Engineman Page 93 of 161

E6 REQUIRED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Advanced Leader Development Course	Water front/ Flightline/ Various ⁴	NELD-05	4 days	
Professional Military Knowledge Eligibility Exam (PMK-EE) for E7	Navy e-Learning	NETCPDC-PMK-EE-E7-1.0		
ADAMS for Supervisors	Various Locations	S-501-0120	8 hrs	
ADAMS for Facilitators	Various Locations	S-501-0110	16 hrs	
Ethics Training	Command Delivered			
Required General Military Training Topics For FY 2022 (Del	ivery determined by	command discretion) ¹		
Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Awareness (SAPR) ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAPRA-1.0		
Cyber Awareness Challenge	MNP	DOD-IAA-V16.0		
Counterintelligence Awareness and Reporting	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CIAR-1.0		
Records Management	Command Delivered/MNP	DOR-RM-010-1.2		
Privacy Act	Command Delivered			
Suicide Prevention ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAP-1.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on the My Navy Portal (MNP) GMT webpage

E6 REQUIRED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Engineman (EN) - NAVEDTRA 14075A	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14075A-EM-1.0		

EN - Engineman Page 94 of 161

^{2 -} Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of timein-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

3 - The recommended method of delivery for SAPR and Suicide Prevention annual training is via face-to-face, small group facilitated discussions.

^{4 -} See MNP Enlisted Leadership Development page: https://www.mnp.navy.mil/group/training-education-qualifications/enlisted-leader-development.

E6 RECOMMENDED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Professional Military Knowledge Eligibility Exam (PMK-EE) Study Material	Navy e-Learning	NETCPDC-PMK-EE-SM-1.0		
Military Requirements for Chief Petty Officer	Navy e-Learning	NRTC-NAVEDTRA-14144- MRFCPO-1.0		
Basic Enlisted Professional Military Education (BEPME)	Navy e-Learning	Military DON/ PME	20 hrs	
Block 1 Basic EPME - Introduction	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B1		
Block 2 Basic EPME - Navy History and Heritage	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B2		
Block 3 Basic EPME - The Navy Professional	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B3		
Block 4 Basic EPME - Organization and Guidance	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B4		
Block 5 Basic EPME - Planning	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B5		
Block 6 Basic EPME - Regional Expertise and Cultural Awareness	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B6		
Block 7 Basic EPME - Technology for the Warfighter	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B7		
Block 8 Basic EPME - Conclusion	Navy e-Learning	NWC-EPME-BASIC-B8		
Navy Reserve Fundamentals for Active Duty Course	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0	10 hrs	
Evaluation and Fitness Reports	Navy e-Learning	002EF01		
Demonstrating Ethical Leadership	Navy e-Learning	NCSC-ILC-01-0004		
Nutrition	Navy e-Learning	NMHCl2107V2.1	1 hour	
Culture	Navy e-Learning	Foreign Language and Culture	45 hrs	
21st Century CONSEP (Mid-Career)	Fleet and Family Service Center		2 days	
Recommended General Military Training Topics For FY 2	022 (Delivery determin	ed by command discretion) 1		
Alcohol, Drug, and Tobacco Awareness	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ADTA-1.0		
Combating Trafficking of Persons General Awareness	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CTIP-3.0		
Domestic Violence Prevention and Reporting	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-DV-1.1		
Electromagnetic Maneuver Warfare	Command Delivered/ MNP	NAVIFOR-FEWC-EMW-01.01		
Energy Policy	Command Delivered	OPNAV-GMTE-1.0		
Equal Opportunity, Harassment, and Resolution Options	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-EOSH-1.0		
Hazing Policy and Prevention	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-HPP-1.0		
Operational Risk Management (ORM)	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ORMTC-1.0		
Operations Security	Command Delivered/ MNP	NOST-USOPSEC-3.0		
Personal Financial Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-PFM-1.0		
Sexual Health and Responsibility	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SHR-1.0		
Stress Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SM-1.0		
Traumatic Brain Injury	Command Delivered			
Privacy Act	Command Delivered	DON-PRIV-2.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		
Tactical Combat Casualty Care All Service Member/Tier 1	Command Delivered	B-300-2010		
Financial Management ³			_	

EN - Engineman Page 95 of 161

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on MyNavy Portal GMT webpage
2 - Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of timein-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

3 - Does not have a mandatory periodicity but is required at career touch points per CNO WASHINGTON DC/191539ZJUL16.

Courses with Recommended Reserve Points:

Commander Navy Reserve Forces (CNRF) N7 determines the number of reserve points awarded for completion of a course taken on Navy e-Learning. This listing should only be used as a guide and is subject to change by direction of CNFR N7.

Navy e-Learning has no control over how many, if any, reserve points are eventually awarded for the completion of a course. All questions concerning the award of reserve points should be directed to CNFR N7.

E6 RECOMMENDED RESERVE PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Navy Reserve Fundamentals Course (E1-E9)	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0		
Navy Reserve Order Writing System/Reserve Defense Travel System (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-510-5514	5 days	
Reserve Medical Administration (E1-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0007	5 days	
Reserve Pay and Personnel Management (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0020	5 days	
Reserve Supply and Fiscal Support NEC S05A (E5-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-551-0010	12 days	
Reserve Career Information (E5-E8)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-501-0005	12 days	
Guidance for Mobilization	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-GMB-1.1 /DoN	4 hrs	
Military Sealift Command 101	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-MSC101 /DoN 1.1	24 hrs	

For more details or to check for updates please check CANTRAC or the NRPDC Sharepoint page (CAC required): https://private.navyreserve.navy.mil/NRPDC/Pages/NRH_Default.aspx

E6 RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Tag-out Users Manual		NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM		
Ship's 3-M Manual		NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series		
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT		4790.1(series)		
COMNAVSURFPACT/COMNAVSURFLANT		4790.2		
Navy Safety Manual		OPNAVINST 5100.19 Series		
Navy SORM		OPNAVINST 3120.32		

EN - Engineman Page 96 of 161

NAVY PROFESSIONAL READING PROGRAM (PRP)

The purpose of the Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO PRP), maintained by CNO PRP program managers at the U.S. Naval War College, is to facilitate the professional and personal development of all Sailors. For additional information on the CNO PRP visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/

READINESS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Readiness/ for more information.					
Foundational Advanced Capstone					
Ghost Fleet – Singer	Matterhorn - Marlantes	Leaders Eat Last - Sinek			
Guide to Maritime Strategy – Holmes	Red Star Over the Pacific - Holmes & Yoshihara	Mindset: Psych of Success - Dweck			
Neptune's Inferno - Hornfischer	Seapower: Guide for 21st Century - Till	The Infinite Game - Sinek			
Six Frigates – Toll	The Leader's Bookshelf - Stavridis	What is it Like to go to War - Marlantes			

CAPABILITIES

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capabilities/ for more information.				
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone		
Al Basics - Taulli	Fifth Domain: Cyber - Clarke	Deep Thinking: AI - Kasparov		
Army of None - Scharre	Human Compatible - Russell	Four Global Forces - Dobbs		
Burn-In - Singer	New Rules of War - McFate	Genius Weapons - DelMonte		
The Future of War - Freedman	The Perfect Weapon - Sanger	Inevitable - Kelly		
The Next 100 Years - Friedman				

CAPACITY

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capacity/ for more information.				
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone		
Fearless-SEAL Team Six - Blehm	American Naval Thinking - Haynes	End of Grand Strategy - Dombrowski		
One Nation Under Drones - Jackson	Fleet Tactics - Hughes	Our Robots Our Selves - Mindell		
The Fleet at Flood Tide - Hornfischer	Just and Un-Just Wars - Walzer	Second Most Powerful Man - O'Brien		
Tin Can Sailors - Hornfischer	Seapower - Stavridis	The Future of Violence - Wittes		

SAILORS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Sailors/ for more information.				
Foundational Advanced Capstone				
Dichotomy of Leadership - Willink	A Tactical Ethic - Couch	Fortune Favors Boldness - Costello		
Ego is the Enemy - Holiday	Character Gap - Miller	No Pity - Shapiro		
How to be an Anti-Racist - Kendi	Fed Up - Hartley	Road to Character - Brooks		
Tiny Habits - Fogg	Military Ethics - Lucas	The Honest Truth about Dishonesty - Aire		
We Can't Talk About That at Work - Winters	Sexual Minorities and Politics - Pierceson	The New Jim Crow - Alexander		
	Start with Why - Sinek			

MCPON's Suggested Reading

	<u> </u>				
Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/MCPON-Suggested-Reading/ for more information.					
Master Chief Petty Officer of the Navy (MCPON) Russell Smith identified these 21 additional books as suggested reading.					
A Call to Conscience - Carson, Shepard, Young	Happiness Advantage - Achor	Starship Troopers - Heinlein			
Blink: Power of Thinking - Gladwell	Jonathan L. Seagull - Bach	Team of Teams - McChrystal, Collins, Silverman, Fussell			
Brave New World - Huxley	Only Women in the Room - Benedict	The Captain Class - Walker			
Cannonball! - Yates	Overcome - Redman	The Good Shepherd - Forester			
Class 11 - Waters	Perform Under Pressure - Evans	The Old Man's Trail - Campbell			
Descent Into Darkness - Raymer	Run Silent, Run Deep - Beach	Tragedy at Honda Point - Lockwood			
Duty: A Memoir - Gates	Shoot the Women First - MacDonald	We Die Alone - Howarth			

Nearly 200 years ago, the Navy ordered its ships be outfitted with a reading list of 37 books in order to help train and educate Sailors. The Navy's leaders knew then what is still the case today: to outthink our competitors we must study and apply lessons we've learned from our past. Furthermore, it is critically important for our Navy to be a learning organization. And one of the very best ways to do that is to foster an environment where every Sailor deepens their level of understanding and learning.

That is why we launched an updated Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO-PRP) reading list, with a motto of "Read Well to Lead Well."

EN - Engineman Page 97 of 161

E6 RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY READING

Title	Completed
Fireman Manual NAVEDTRA 14104	·
Engineman Rating Manual NAVEDTRA 14075A	
Ships' Maintenance and Material Management (3M) Manual NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series	
Navy Occupational Safety and Occupational Health (SOH) Program Manual for Forces Afloat Vol II Surface Ship Safety Standards OPNAVINST 5100.19F	
Tag-out Users Manual NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM	
Engineering Department Organizational Manual OPNAVINST3540.3A	
EOSS Users Guide	
Enlisted to Officer Commissioning Programs Application Administrative Manual OPNAVINST 1420.1B	
Diesel Engine Inspector Handbook Part II	

EN - Engineman Page 98 of 161







NAME:

SKILL TRAINING

(Schools, courses and assignments directly related to occupation)

REQUIRED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
See initial skills training from E1-E4 section ¹				

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

RECOMMENDED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
General Shipboard Firefighting SCBA ¹	Various	A-495-0416	1 day	
Advanced Shipboard Fire Fighter ¹	Various	V-4N-0001	2 days	
Team Trainer Wet Trainer (Buttercup) 1	Various	K-495-0045	1 day	
Repair Locker Leader School ¹	Various	K-495-0040	9 days	
Basic Hydraulics ¹	Various	K-652-2146	5 days	
QAI ¹	Various	A-557-0001	5 days	
Senior Enlisted Propulsion Engineering Course ¹	Various	A-651-0110	36 days	
Diesel Engine Inspector (747B) ¹	San Diego, Norfolk	A-652-0311	19 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

EN - Engineman Page 99 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED CLASSIFICATION CODE (NEC) OPPORTUNITIES

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Senior Enlisted Propulsion Engineering Course ¹	Various	A-651-0110	36 days	
780B - Cummins Diesel Engines Technician ¹	Various	K-652-0232	12 days	
4304 - MTU Diesel Technician ¹	Various	A-652-0210	12 days	
U21A - Caterpillar Electronically Controlled Engine Technician ¹	Norfolk	A-652-0600	12 days	
4308 - Causeway Section Powered/Side Loadable Warping Tug (CSP/SLWT) Engineer ¹	Various	K-652-0418	19 days	
745B - ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Diesel Engine Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0321	19 days	
U23A - MCM Propulsion Technician ¹	San Diego	A-652-0017	26 days	
U24A - Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Diesel Engine Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0323	24 days	
U26A - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor, and Injector Repair Technician, Generalist ¹	Various	V-652-4340		
4342 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4342		
4343 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, MCM Propulsion (Isotta Franchini / SOLAR) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4343		
4344 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4344		
4346 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, FFG-7 Class Auxiliaries Mechanical System Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4346		
U28A - LAMPS MK III RAST Mechanical Maintenanceman ¹	Norfolk	K-652-2205	18 days	
4366 - LSD-41 Class Propulsion System Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0349	37 days	
U25A - LSD-41/49 Class Advanced Engineering Control System- Machinery Control System (AECS-MCS) Propulsion Systems Technician ¹	Great Lakes, Norfolk, San Diego	A-651-9005	5 days	
747B - Diesel Engine Inspector ¹	San Diego, Norfolk	A-652-0311	19 days	
805A - Navy Instructor Training Course (NITC) 1	Various Locations	A-012-0077	19 days	
8RDC - Recruit/Assistant Recruit Company Commander/Recruit Instructor	Great Lakes, IL	A-012-0037	87 days	
803R - Enlisted Navy Recruiting Orientation/Recruiter Canvasser	Pensacola, FL	S-501-0020	33 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

JOB DESCRIPTION

Diesel Engine Systems Managers provide overall management by reviewing, approving, and managing engine operations and programs aboard Navy ships; manage personnel during the operation and maintenance of main propulsion diesel engine and reduction gears used for ship propulsion and auxiliary machinery, such as: ships service diesel engine generators and oil purifiers; provide guidance and technical knowledge in the maintenance of auxiliary machinery outside of main machinery spaces, such as electro-hydraulic steering engines and elevators, refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems, desalinization plants (distilling plants), and compressed gas producing plants; manage personnel in the alignment process of piping systems for fuel, oil, water, and air; manage the operation of ship main propulsion diesel engine used for ship propulsion and service systems and the operation of ships service diesel engine generators used to produce electrical power; manage personnel responsible for cleaning, adjusting, testing, and the performance of other preventive maintenance on ships main propulsion diesel engine, ships service diesel engine generators, and other auxiliary machinery including electro-hydraulic steering units, elevators, winches, pumps and associated valves; provide guidance and technical knowledge in the repair and replacement of valves, pumps, heat exchangers, compressors, and hydraulic or pneumatic control devices; and manage and analyze machinery operating records and reports. Managers have mastered a trade or skill and are qualified to mentor Diesel Engine Systems Technicians and Diesel Engine Systems Maintainers.

RECOMMENDED BILLET ASSIGNMENTS

Work as a Master Engineer afloat or ashore providing command support operating and maintaining diesel engines and associated propulsion/electrical power generation machinery. Enginemen perform their duties primarily on surface ships.

Other Opportunities: Command Senior Chief, Instructor/Facilitator, Recruiter, RDC, 3M Coordinator, DEI, GWTO Support Assignments, CMEO/EO, DAPA, CACO, Detailer, Joint Assignments

EN - Engineman Page 100 of 161

PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Completed at reporting 60 day Career Development Board)

Command Address				QD Pho Number			
Mobilization UIC:							
Naval Reserve Activity	:						
Division Officer:				Phone N	Number:		
Leading Chief Petty Of	fficer:			Phone N	Number:		
Leading Petty Officer:				Phone N	Number:		
Sponsor/Mentor:				Phone N	Number:		
Depart/Division Caree Counselor:	r			Phone N	Number:		
Date of Initial Entry to I	Military Service (DIEM	S):	Date of Init	ial Entry Res	serve Forces (I	DIERF):	
Pay Entry Base Date (PEBD):						
ADSD: Re	eport Date:	EAOS/EOS:	PRD:		SEA / SHORE	= :	/
PAYGRADE E7 (3 Year Date Advanced: HYT Date:	Eligible Adv	ancement Date		Number of tir	mes up:		
Command INDOC con	nplete:						
(E7) Reason fo	Jse OPNAVINST 104 r Convening/Discussion	l0.11(ser) & Ca Items: (Upon con	npletion update (CI	landbook N MS) Career Ir	nformation Mana	78 agement S	System)
Reporting (within 60 da				Date Condu	cted):		
24 Month:	48 Month:	60 Mont	h:				
Family Care Plan:	Mil to Mil:		lw , 5				
Sailor 360:	Special Program		Member Reques		□ Diaanaaaa		
HYT 24 months (Date):		Waiver Date:		Approve	☐ Disapprove	•	
Transfer:	Separation:		eserve Retiremer		oivad):		
Physical Fitness Test F			Bonus (election r	nessage red	eiveu).		
Overseas Tour Extensi	•	` ,					
Advancement Center (Items to collect/discus	r: Visit MNP Advances: Bibliography for Ad	ement & Prom vancement, Enl	iotion page location isted Advanceme	ted under to nt Exam Str	he Career & L ategy Guide, F	Life Ever Profile Sh	nts Tab eets)
Advancement:							
Enlisted to Officer Co						1420.1(s	eries):
Commissioning Program		**	o submission, com		•		
Medical Enlisted Comm Officer Candidate School		•		ce Corps In-s hief Warrant	service Procure	ment:	
Unicer Candidate School	JI. LIITII	ited Duty Officer:	C	mer warrant	Officer.		

EN - Engineman Page 101 of 161

SELECTION BOARD CHECKLIST FOR CPO PROMOTION TO SCPO

Step 1 - Review your Official Record to see what documentation, qualifications, etc. may be missing or requiring an update. This should be accomplished every six months after promotion to Second Class. However, it is imperative that this is accomplished six months prior to a selection board. Check the following three major sections to verify your Official Record:

- a. **BUPERS Online**: BUPERS Online (https://www.bol.navy.mil) is your main tool to ensure your record is up to date and helps you to be proactive in making the most of your promotion opportunity. You should review your:
 - Official Military Personnel File (OMPF): All active duty and reserve personnel having a BOL account, a CAC (with appropriate certificates) and a CAC-enabled computer can now view their OMPF online by selecting the OMPF option on the BOL main menu page. This is the preferred method of obtaining OMPF information to eliminate the unnecessary time-lags caused by waiting days or weeks to receive a requested CD ROM.
 - 2. **If Deployed:** Click on "Request Record on CD" to order your Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). This must be accomplished four to six months before a board convenes, which will allow time for delivery and updating of your record if required.
 - 3. Check your **Performance Summary Record (PSR)** and **Enlisted Summary Record (ESR)** on https://www.bol.navy.mil, click on the "ODC, OSR, PSR, ESR" link.
- b. **Electronic Service Record (ESR)** Self-Service ESR: This can be viewed at (https://nsips.nmci.navy.mil) or on the Navy Standard Integrated Personnel System (NSIPS) ESR server onboard ship.
- c. Electronic Training Jacket (ETJ): Log in to My Navy Portal (MNP) and review your entire ETJ making sure that each section is correct. If not, clicking on "Data Problems" at the bottom of each page which will guide you on how to make corrections or updates.
- d. **US Navy Awards website**: Log in to (https://awards.navy.mil/) to review any awards you may qualify for but were unaware of. Note that this website is only available from a CAC enabled, NMCI machine.
- e. **Physical Readiness Information Management System (PRIMS)**: To log in to PRIMS, first log in to BUPERS Online at https://www.bol.navy.mil. Then look half way down the page for the PRIMS login at https://www.bol.navy.mil/bam/.
- f. **EOSH**: The Federal Agency Employee Occupational Safety and Health (EOSH) Toolkit is available at https://www.osha.gov/dep/fap/eosh_toolkit.html. It provides a one-stop-shop website that includes "just in time" information about maintaining a safe and healthful workplace.

Step 2 - Submit appropriate missing documents to the selection board.

- a. Selection board packages provide candidates the opportunity to submit any documents missing from the sections of their records which are viewed by the selection boards. MILPERSMAN 1070-080 specifies which documents from the enlisted permanent personnel record are provided to the selection board for review. Any documents the member has verified as missing from those sections of their permanent personnel record may be submitted as a selection board package.
- b. For submissions directly to the board and for those circumstances where the eligible candidate cannot get their official record updated and confirmed prior to the selection board convening date:
 - 1. All correspondence should be on plain white paper for readability; paper clipped (no staples, binders, folders, or tabs) and submitted under cover letter to the president of the board. Candidates must verify the correct subject line and board number (see below) is on their cover letters to ensure their packages appear before the proper board.
 - Correspondence must include your Full name and SSN, must be affixed and legible on all documents submitted, and must be emailed encrypted to the address provided in the associated NAVADMIN or postmarked not later than the date listed in the associated NAVADMIN addressed to:

NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER PRESIDENT
FY-XX ACTIVE/RESERVE E8 ENLISTED SELECTION BOARD #XXX 5640 TICONDEROGA LOOP BLDG 768 RM E302
MILLINGTON TN 38055
(Active = 235 / SELRES = 205 / FTS = 206)

(Use of special handling mail (certified or registered) is not advised due to significant delays in handling.)

- c. Ensure official record reflects any individual augmentation mission (awards, evals, NEC, etc).
- d. Check https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/boards/activedutyenlisted/Pages/GeneralInformation.aspx to verify that the selection board has received your correspondence (if sent).

NOTE: It is highly recommended that if corrections or updates are made, review your OMPF; or if Deployed, reorder your CD-ROM to confirm changes. (NOTE: Please allow 60 days for changes to take effect)

EN - Engineman Page 102 of 161

Step 3 - After reviewing your service record - such as evaluations, awards, qualifications, etc. - start reviewing what you can do to improve yourself, such as:

- Request a Career Development Board (CDB) through your chain of command.
- b. Take a good, hard look at the type of **Collateral Duties** you are assigned. Review your command collateral duties instruction and talk with your COC and / or appear before the CDB. Take the tough command duties that provide the most involvement in the command as a whole and that have direct Sailor support.
- c. Review your current level of education to see how far along you are in earning a **college degree** and pursue **non-resident Navy courses** to expand your level of knowledge. Complete the **Navy e-Learning courses** on **MNP** that are recommended in this document. Check Navy COOL (https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/) for any related credentials for which you may be qualified.
- d. Check out OTHER Learning Opportunities to add to your service record, such as the CANTRAC Volume I (Training Facilities) and CANTRAC Volume II (Course Descriptions) at https://main.prod.cetars.training.navv.mil/cetars/main.html.

Step 4 - Review qualifications that your rating values or requires for advancement and create a plan to earn these important pieces in the professional growth and advancement puzzle. Read the applicable NAVADMIN for additional dates and information, and review previous selection board precepts.

EN - Engineman Page 103 of 161

QUALIFICATIONS

Sea/Shore General Qualifications Watch Standing Qualifications	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Ship Board Fire Fighting		
Aviation Fire Fighting		
Basic Damage Control		
Advanced Damage Control		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 304		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 305		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 306		
NAVEDTRA 43523 (series) QA 305, 307, 308		
NAVEDTRA 43702 Engineering Journeyman 302		
Engineering Officer of the Watch (EOOW)		
Section Leader		

Mandatory warfare qualification for enlisted Sailors assigned to designated warfare qualifying commands:

Warfare qualification programs	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Surface Warfare Specialist		
Aviation Warfare Specialist		
Expeditionary Warfare Specialist		

Rate Specific/Department Qualifications (Add)	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)

Notes on Qualifications:

EN - Engineman Page 104 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED RETENTION AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Navy Retention and Career Development Tools are web-based applications designed to support and enhance Sailor career management, retention and professional/personal development. Specifically, these tools are designed to assist in Sailor professionalization, advancement, retention, cross rating, and transitioning. Use of these tool allows Career Counselors to provide better guidance on education, professional growth, career requirements and opportunities to individuals in the Navy and for Sailors to take an active role in their professional development and career management. These tools include:

Navy COOL - https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/ USMAP - https://usmap.osd.mil/ MilGears - https://milgears.osd.mil/

CREDENTIALING

Navy Credentialing Opportunities On-Line (Navy COOL): Navy COOL assists Sailors (active & reserve) by funding the certification & licensing exams that map their Navy education, training, experience, and competencies to industry/civilian-recognized credentials and occupational equivalents. Sailors may obtain funding for credential examinations, renewals, maintenance fees, and other mandatory examination administrative fees.

The following certifications and licenses are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating. They may require additional education, training or experience.

For more information about these credentials, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E4	Electrical Generating Systems Association (EGSA)	Electrical Generator Systems Technician Certification - Apprentice	
E4	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level I Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA I)	
	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level II Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA II)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Industrial Hydraulic Mechanic (IHM)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Mobile Hydraulic Mechanic (MHM)	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	Journey Level Pipefitter/Steamfitter	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	STAR Residential-Light Commercial HVAC Mastery	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Automatic Transmission/ Transaxle (A2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Brakes (A5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (A6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Performance (A8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Repair (A1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Heating and Air Conditioning (A7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Light Vehicle Diesel Engines (A9)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Manual Drive Train and Axles (A3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Suspension and Steering (A4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Mechanical and Electrical Components (B5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B3)	

EN - Engineman Page 105 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Painting and Refinishing (B2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Damage Analysis and Estimating (B6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Electronic Diesel Engine Diagnosis Specialist (L2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Brakes (T4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Diesel Engines (T2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Drive Train (T3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (T6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Gasoline Engines (T1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems (T7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Preventive Maintenance Inspection (PMI) (T8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Suspension and Steering (T5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Air Conditioning Systems and Controls (S7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Body Systems and Special Equipment (S1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Brakes (S4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Diesel Engines (S2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Drive Train (S3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Electrical/Electronic Systems (S6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Suspension and Steering (S5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Auxiliary Power Systems Installation and Repair (E3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Electrical/Electronic Systems Installation and Repair (E2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Installation and Repair (E1)	
E6	Society for Maintenance and Reliability Professionals (SMRP)	Certified Maintenance and Reliability Technician (CMRT)	
E4	Transportation Security Administration (TSA)	Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC)	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 1st Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E6	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 2nd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E5	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 3rd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (OSV)	

EN - Engineman Page 106 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Unlimited) Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer of MODU	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer/Assistant Engineer UFIV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Designated Duty Engineer Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Lifeboatman and Lifeboatman-Limited	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Mate OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Operator of Uninspected Passenger Vessel Less Than 100 GRT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Qualified Member of the Engineering Department (QMED)	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	STCW III/1 - OICEW or DDE 750 kW/1000 HP or More	

Out of Rate Certifications and Licensure

Academic Degrees – You are now eligible for credentials towards an earned academic degree.

Cross-Rated Sailors - If you have cross-rated, you now are eligible for credentials related to your prior rating.

Off-Duty or Command-Sponsored Training – You are now eligible for credentials for documented training that fully prepares you for a credential.

Navy Reservists – You may now be eliqible for funding of credentials related to your civilian occupation.

Prior Other-Service Enlisted Occupation - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials related to prior other-Service (Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard) enlisted occupation.

Collateral Duty/Out of Rate Assignments - Credentials are also available in these collateral duties/out of rate assignments in which you are serving in or have served in.

Credentials Earned & Maintained Prior to Joining the Navy - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials that were earned, and maintained, prior to your enlistment in the Navy. The certification or license must have relevance to the needs of the Navy, and must appear on Navy COOL, although it does not need to show the Navy Bucks icon to be funded.

* See the Additional Funding Opportunities section on any rating page on Navy COOL for further details.

EN - Engineman Page 107 of 161

Leader Credentialing: The following certifications and licenses are applicable to enlisted Leaders (E4 and above). *They may require additional education, training or experience.*

Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Manager of Quality/Organizational Excellence (CMQ/OE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Quality Engineer (CQE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Reliability Engineer (CRE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Master Black Belt Certification (MBB)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Quality Auditor Certification (CQA)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Six Sigma Black Belt (CSSBB)	
Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA)	CompTIA Project+	
Institute of Certified Professional Managers (ICPM)	Certified Manager (CM)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Black Belt (ICBB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Green Belt (ICGB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt (ICYB)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certification of Capability in Business Analysis (CCBA)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certified Business Analysis Professional (CBAP)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Agile Analysis Certification (IIBA-AAC)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Certification in Business Data Analytics (IIBA- CBDA)	
McAfee Institute	Certified Executive Leader (CEL)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Agile Certified Practitioner (PMI-ACP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Professional in Business Analysis (PMI-PBA)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Scheduling Professional (PMI-SP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Portfolio Management Professional (PfMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Program Management Professional (PgMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Project Management Professional (PMP)	

United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP): USMAP is available to most active duty occupations and is certified by the U.S. Department of Labor. This is the largest apprenticeship program operating in the U.S. and is recognized by all 50 states. Completion of one of these programs would qualify you as a journeyman, which could mean a significantly higher starting salary in the civilian work force. Most programs require 5-8 years to complete but are transferable if you decide to leave the service prior to completion. USMAP opportunities also exist for SELRES with orders over 12 months.

The following USMAP apprenticeships are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating.

For more information about these apprenticeships, visit USMAP at https://usmap.osd.mil/index.htm.

Apprenticeship	Date Completed
Computer Operator	
Diesel Mechanic	
Hydroelectric-Machinery Mechanic (Utilities)	
Industrial Maintenance Mechanic	
Pumper-Gauger	
Refrigeration Mechanic	
Water-Treatment-Plant Operator	

EN - Engineman Page 108 of 161

MilGears: MilGears leverages the COOL platform to provide Service members with a personalized, self-assessment of the individual's military training & experience and off-duty education & credentialing, for the purposes of providing recommendations and next steps to pursue and achieve industry credentialing, in-service advancement, and ultimately post-service employment. Use MilGears to build a comprehensive record that captures all the learning, experience, and related skills you've gained to support preparation for career advancement. MilGears will provides multiple search methods to find credentials that can help build your subject matter expertise related to your military career, as well as prepare you for a career after transition. Use your time in service to pursue certifications, education, and experience that can help you achieve your goals.

Of the several tools found on MilGears, the two most common that Sailors would use are the Engage My Career Tool and the Quick Explorer Tool.

ENGAGE MY CAREER TOOL

The Engage My Career (EMC) Tool, available from the MilGears home page, analyzes your unique history to provide customized results. The EMC Tool looks at what you've done in the military to date by guiding you through a series of questions that collect information such as: your rating, pay grade, duty station history, training, NECs, qualifications (applicable to Mariner careers), and civilian education or credentials. The EMC Tool then takes this information and helps you determine your best path forward by showing you the possible occupation options you may be eligible for based on your current experience.

Customized output includes:

- Civilian occupations that may be attainable or nearly attainable.
- Apprenticeships, certifications, and education that can help you fill training gaps or that could make you more competitive in the job market.
- How You Stack Up a detailed view of how you compare to the typical requirements for civilian occupations and credentials.
- Next Steps recommendations to fill gaps to enter an occupational field.

QUICK EXPLORER TOOL

The Quick Explorer Tool, available from the MilGears home page, allows Service members to explore occupations without uploading personal information.

The following areas are available for exploration:

- Credentials explore pathways related to a specific credential such as a degree, a certification, a USMAP apprenticeship or a federal license.
- Career Goals explore pathways based on career goals through job family, industry and more.
- Military Occupation explore pathways by MOC to view 'best-fit' pathways based your military occupation. Pathways include academic, industry, apprenticeship, cross-rate opportunities, and post-service employment opportunities.
- Interests answer a series of questions designed to discover your personal interests and connect them to career pathways.

For more information about these MilGears tools, visit https://milgears.osd.mil/.

These Navy Retention and Career Development Tools web-based applications may be available to Sailors who change their Navy affiliation from the Navy active component to affiliation with the Navy Reserve component.

EN - Engineman Page 109 of 161

POST MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

The following post military occupations are similar to the EN-Engineman Rating. For more information about these occupations, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Occupation (Civilian Employer)
Control and Valve Installers and Repairers, Except Mechanical Door
Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
HelpersInstallation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
Industrial Machinery Mechanics
Machinists
Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines
Motorboat Mechanics and Service Technicians
Ship Engineers
Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant and System Operators

Occupation (Federal Employer)	
0019 - Safety Technician Series	
0350 - Equipment Operator Series	
0871 - Naval Architecture Series	
601 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Series	
603 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Assistance Series	
670 - Equipment Services Series	,
5306 - Air Conditioning Equipment Mechanic	
5415 - Air Conditioning Equipment Operating	
936 - Engine Midshipman	
956 - Engineman	
957 - Engine Utilityman	

SkillBridge: The Navy's SkillBridge program is an opportunity for Sailors to gain valuable civilian work experience through specific industry training, apprenticeships, or internships during the last 180 days of service. SkillBridge connects Sailors with industry partners in real-world job experiences. For Sailors SkillBridge provides an invaluable chance to work and learn in civilian career areas. For industry partners SkillBridge is an opportunity to access and leverage the world's most highly trained and motivated workforce at no cost. Sailors participating in SkillBridge receive their military compensation and benefits, and industry partners provide the training and work experience.

Each Navy command establishes local SkillBridge participation procedures.

For more information about these SkillBridge opportunities, visit https://skillbridge.osd.mil/index.htm.

EN - Engineman Page 110 of 161

STAY NAVY

AC to AC and FTS to FTS - Continue Navy career on Active Duty. REENLIST / EXTEND: Request Chit/Form:								
MyNavy Assignments (N	MNA):	edical/Dental Screening	j:					
Command Recommend	lation (evaluation):	Bonus:	Ceremony:					
RC to AC/FTS MILPERSMAN 1306-1505 states: E7 and above personnel who seek opportunities for component change outside of the established C-WAY-TRANS module application process must contact BUPERS-32 (Enlisted Community Managers) directly.								
RC to RC - Continue your Navy career as a Reservist.								
Submit reenlistment req REENLIST / EXTEND: I	•	1160/1 Drilling Reservis	t Reenlistment Workshe	eet.				
MyNavy Assignments (N	ΛNA):							
Medical/Dental Screening	ng:							
Command Recommend	lation (evaluation):	Bonus:	Ceremony:					
AC/FTS to CIP The Career Intermission Program allows Officers and Enlisted Sailors to transfer out of the active component (AC/FTS) and into the Individual Ready Reserve for a period of one to three years to pursue personal or professional obligations outside the Navy, while providing a means for their seamless return to active duty. For additional information, go to: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/reservepersonnelmgmt/IRR/Pages/CIP.aspx. AC/FTS to Secretary of the Navy Tours with Industry								
This program provides a venue for exceptional Sailors to experience innovative business practices. Navy fellows are fully immersed in company practices and will be actively engaged in projects and company operations. Past fellows were assigned to companies including VMware, Qualcomm, Apple, Incorporation, Boeing, Tesla, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, GE Digital, Amazon, FedEx, Northrup Grumman, Space X, LinkedIn and USAA. For additional information go to: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/career/talentmanagement/Pages/SNTWI.aspx.								
AC/FTS TRANSFER:	40.14	0.14						
15 Months	12 Months	9 Months	<u>6 Months</u>	Orders Received				
MNA	MNA	MNA	Accept Orders	Screening				
Exception Family Member	Exception Family Member	Eval	Reverse Sponsor	Obligate				
Mil to Mil Relocation (FFSC) Bonus								
Family Care Plan Medical/Dental								
Continuous Overseas T	Continuous Overseas Tours (COT)							
Overseas Tour Extension Incentive Program (OTEIP)								

EN - Engineman Page 111 of 161

SELRES TRANSFER	SEL	.RES	TR	AΝ	SF	ER:
-----------------	-----	------	----	----	----	-----

<u>ceived</u>

For additional assistance in transfer and relocation, go to the Military OneSource website: https://www.militaryonesource.mil/ and visit your Fleet and Family Support Center on base.

SEPARATING/RETIRE*:			
18 -12 months	<u>6 months</u>	<u>90 days</u>	<u>30 days</u>
TAP*	MED/DEN	Copy of Records	Copy of Records
Complete DD 2648	Relocation	Official Record CD	PSD
Transition Planning	Relocation Services (FFSC)	Arrange Ceremony	MED/DEN
Annual Statement of Service History (ASOSH)	Reserve Affiliation	Request Leave / PTD	Y DD 214*
Reserve Only	VA/DVA		
*Upon demobilization, SELRES v Reserve Retirements.	will need Transition Assistand	e Program (TAP) and L	DD-214; DD-214 is not required for
PHYSICAL FITNESS: Participate in a year-round physical PFA data in PRIMS within 60 days	al fitness program to meet Na s of the PFA cycle. (PRIMS is	yy fitness and BCA standaccessible through your	dards. Review and verify accuracy of BUPERS Online Account)
Height Weight	If Required (AC	BCA)	
Last 2 PRT Cycles: Forearm Plan	k / Push-u	ps /	Run/Swim/Cardio /
Overall Score /			
List date (if) any PRT/BCA failure(s) over the last 5 years	/	
List if any Medical Waiver(s)	1		
For more information on Navy Fitness, v	sit: https://www.public.navy.mil/bup	ers-npc/support/21st_Centur	y_Sailor/physical/Pages/default2.aspx

EN - Engineman Page 112 of 161

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION (CPO)

(Resident and non-resident coursework designed to enhance a Sailor's general military professional knowledge and abilities)

EDUCATION: (Prior to considering any pursuit of off duty education or program enrollment call the Navy College Virtual Education Center (NCVEC) 877-838-1659 or Visit your overseas Navy College Office.)

Education Plan Complete	ed (Navy College Offic	ce/NCVEC)				
Current Education Level						
Degree Goal						
	** Various degree opt	tions are available in t	ne Advanced Educati	on section. **		
Goal: Date: AA/AS (Credits to earn a degree	BA/BS e - AA/AS: 60 SH/90 0	Master QH, BA/BS: 120 SH/1	80, QH, Master /Doct	orate: Variable based on program)		
Number of current credits	Ame	rican Council on Educ	ation (ACE) recommo	ended credits		
Joint Service Transcripts	(JST)					
HS Transcripts	College Transc	ripts				
Date Degree Obtained:	AA/AS	BA/BS	Master	Doctorate		
For entry into JST, have your College/University send official transcripts to: Naval Education and Training Command N644 JST Operation Center 6490 Saufley Field Road Pensacola, FL 32509 Email: JST@DODED.mil						
VOLUNTARY EDUCATION: Links to study guides, exam preparations, and practice tests are located on the DANTES website https://www.dantes.doded.mil/						
NCPACE	CLEP	DSST	TA			
MGIB MG	GIB-SR	Post 9/11 GIB	AEV			

EN - Engineman Page 113 of 161

CPO REQUIRED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Chief Petty Officer Selectee Leadership Course	Command Delivered		5 days	
Chief Petty Officer Leader Development Course	Water front/ Flightline/ Various ⁴	NELD-06	5 days	
Ethics Training	Command Delivered			
Required General Military Training Topics For FY 2022 (Delivery determined by command discretion) ¹				
Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Awareness (SAPR) ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAPRA-1.0		
Cyber Awareness Challenge	MNP	DOD-IAA-V16.0		
Counterintelligence Awareness and Reporting	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CIAR-1.0		
Records Management	Command Delivered/MNP	DOR-RM-010-1.2		
Privacy Act	Command Delivered			
Suicide Prevention ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAP-1.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		

CPO REQUIRED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
None				

EN - Engineman Page 114 of 161

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on the My Navy Portal (MNP) GMT webpage
2 - Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of timein-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

^{3 -} The recommended method of delivery for SAPR and Suicide Prevention annual training is via face-to-face, small group facilitated discussions.
4 - See MNP Enlisted Leadership Development page: https://www.mnp.navy.mil/group/training-education-qualifications/enlisted-leader-development.

CPO RECOMMENDED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
ADAMS for Leaders	Various	S-501-0130	8 hrs	·
Primary Enlisted Professional Military Education (PEPME)	Navy e-Learning	Military DON/ PME	60 hrs	
Block 1 Primary EPME - Introduction	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B1		
Block 2 Primary EPME - The Culture of the Navy	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B2		
Block 3 Primary EPME - Governance of the Navy	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B3		
Block 4 Primary EPME - How the Navy Thinks About War	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B4		
Block 5 Primary EPME - How the Navy Plans its Operations	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B5		
Block 6 Primary EPME - Technology in the Maritime Domain	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B6		
Block 7 Primary EPME - PME Conclusion	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B7		
Joint Professional Military Education (JPME)	War College	Military DON/ PME	40 hrs	
Senior Enlisted Academy	Newport RI	P-920-1300	3 weeks (DL) / 3 weeks (F2F)	
Demonstrating Ethical Leadership	Navy e-Learning	NCSC-ILC-01-0004		
Culture	Navy e-Learning	Foreign Language and Culture	45 hrs	
Recommended General Military Training Topics For FY 20	22 (Delivery determin	ed by command discretion) 1		
Alcohol, Drug, and Tobacco Awareness	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ADTA-1.0		
Combating Trafficking of Persons General Awareness	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CTIP-3.0		
Domestic Violence Prevention and Reporting	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-DV-1.1		
Electromagnetic Maneuver Warfare	Command Delivered/ MNP	NAVIFOR-FEWC-EMW-01.01		
Energy Policy	Command Delivered	OPNAV-GMTE-1.0		
Equal Opportunity, Harassment, and Resolution Options	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-EOSH-1.0		
Hazing Policy and Prevention	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-HPP-1.0		
Operational Risk Management (ORM)	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ORMTC-1.0		
Operations Security	Command Delivered/ MNP	NOST-USOPSEC-3.0		
Personal Financial Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-PFM-1.0		
Sexual Health and Responsibility	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SHR-1.0		
Stress Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SM-1.0		
Traumatic Brain Injury	Command Delivered			
Privacy Act	Command Delivered	DON-PRIV-2.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		
Tactical Combat Casualty Care All Service Member/Tier 1	Command Delivered	B-300-2010		
Financial Management ³	Command Delivered			

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on MyNavy Portal GMT webpage

EN - Engineman Page 115 of 161

^{2 -} Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of time-in-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

^{3 -} Does not have a mandatory periodicity but is required at career touch points per CNO WASHINGTON DC/191539ZJUL16.

Courses with Recommended Reserve Points:

Commander Navy Reserve Forces (CNRF) N7 determines the number of reserve points awarded for completion of a course taken on Navy e-Learning. This listing should only be used as a guide and is subject to change by direction of CNFR N7.

Navy e-Learning has no control over how many, if any, reserve points are eventually awarded for the completion of a course. All questions concerning the award of reserve points should be directed to CNFR N7.

CPO RECOMMENDED RESERVE PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Navy Reserve Unit Management (E7-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-7A-0031	5 days	
Reserve Senior Enlisted Management (E7-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-551-0001	12 days	
Navy Reserve Fundamentals Course (E1-E9)	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0		
Navy Reserve Order Writing System/Reserve Defense Travel System (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-510-5514	5 days	
Reserve Medical Administration (E1-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0007	5 days	
Reserve Pay and Personnel Management (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0020	5 days	
Reserve Supply and Fiscal Support NEC S05A (E5-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-551-0010	12 days	
Reserve Career Information (E5-E8)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-501-0005	12 days	
Naval Reserve Center Commanding Officer (E7-E9)	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-COOIC-1.0 /DoN	8 hrs	
Guidance for Mobilization	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-GMB-1.1 /DoN	4 hrs	
Military Sealift Command 101	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-MSC101 /DoN 1.1	24 hrs	

For more details or to check for updates please check CANTRAC or the NRPDC Sharepoint page (CAC required): https://private.navyreserve.navy.mil/NRPDC/Pages/NRH_Default.aspx

CPO RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
None				

EN - Engineman Page 116 of 161

NAVY PROFESSIONAL READING PROGRAM (PRP)

The purpose of the Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO PRP), maintained by CNO PRP program managers at the U.S. Naval War College, is to facilitate the professional and personal development of all Sailors. For additional information on the CNO PRP visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/

READINESS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Readiness/ for more information.						
Foundational Advanced Capstone						
Ghost Fleet – Singer	Matterhorn - Marlantes	Leaders Eat Last - Sinek				
Guide to Maritime Strategy – Holmes	Red Star Over the Pacific - Holmes & Yoshihara	Mindset: Psych of Success - Dweck				
Neptune's Inferno - Hornfischer	Seapower: Guide for 21st Century - Till	The Infinite Game - Sinek				
Six Frigates – Toll	The Leader's Bookshelf - Stavridis	What is it Like to go to War - Marlantes				

CAPABILITIES

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capabilities/ for more information.					
Foundational Advanced Capstone					
Al Basics - Taulli	Fifth Domain: Cyber - Clarke	Deep Thinking: AI - Kasparov			
Army of None - Scharre	Human Compatible - Russell	Four Global Forces - Dobbs			
Burn-In - Singer	New Rules of War - McFate	Genius Weapons - DelMonte			
The Future of War - Freedman	The Perfect Weapon - Sanger	Inevitable - Kelly			
The Next 100 Years - Friedman					

CAPACITY

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capacity/ for more information.						
Foundational Advanced Capstone						
Fearless-SEAL Team Six - Blehm	American Naval Thinking - Haynes	End of Grand Strategy - Dombrowski				
One Nation Under Drones - Jackson	Fleet Tactics - Hughes	Our Robots Our Selves - Mindell				
The Fleet at Flood Tide - Hornfischer	Just and Un-Just Wars - Walzer	Second Most Powerful Man - O'Brien				
Tin Can Sailors - Hornfischer	Seapower - Stavridis	The Future of Violence - Wittes				

SAILORS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Sailors/ for more information.					
Foundational Advanced Capstone					
Dichotomy of Leadership - Willink	A Tactical Ethic - Couch	Fortune Favors Boldness - Costello			
Ego is the Enemy - Holiday	Character Gap - Miller	No Pity - Shapiro			
How to be an Anti-Racist - Kendi	Fed Up - Hartley	Road to Character - Brooks			
Tiny Habits - Fogg	Military Ethics - Lucas	The Honest Truth about Dishonesty - Aire			
We Can't Talk About That at Work - Winters	Sexual Minorities and Politics - Pierceson	The New Jim Crow - Alexander			
	Start with Why - Sinek				

MCPON's Suggested Reading

	<u> </u>					
Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/MCPON-Suggested-Reading/ for more information.						
Master Chief Petty Officer of the Navy (MCPON) Russell Smith identified these 21 additional books as suggested reading.						
A Call to Conscience - Carson, Shepard, Young Happiness Advantage - Achor Starship Troopers - Heinlein						
Blink: Power of Thinking - Gladwell	Jonathan L. Seagull - Bach	Team of Teams - McChrystal, Collins, Silverman, Fussell				
Brave New World - Huxley	Only Women in the Room - Benedict	The Captain Class - Walker				
Cannonball! - Yates	Overcome - Redman	The Good Shepherd - Forester				
Class 11 - Waters	Perform Under Pressure - Evans	The Old Man's Trail - Campbell				
Descent Into Darkness - Raymer	Run Silent, Run Deep - Beach	Tragedy at Honda Point - Lockwood				
Duty: A Memoir - Gates	Shoot the Women First - MacDonald	We Die Alone - Howarth				

Nearly 200 years ago, the Navy ordered its ships be outfitted with a reading list of 37 books in order to help train and educate Sailors. The Navy's leaders knew then what is still the case today: to outthink our competitors we must study and apply lessons we've learned from our past. Furthermore, it is critically important for our Navy to be a learning organization. And one of the very best ways to do that is to foster an environment where every Sailor deepens their level of understanding and learning.

That is why we launched an updated Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO-PRP) reading list, with a motto of "Read Well to Lead Well."

EN - Engineman Page 117 of 161

CPO RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY READING

Title	Completed
Fireman Manual NAVEDTRA 14104	
Engineman Rating Manual NAVEDTRA 14075A	
Ships' Maintenance and Material Management (3M) Manual NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series	
Navy Occupational Safety and Occupational Health (SOH) Program Manual for Forces Afloat Vol II Surface Ship Safety Standards OPNAVINST 5100.19F	
Tag-out Users Manual NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM	
Engineering Department Organizational Manual OPNAVINST3540.3A	
EOSS Users Guide	
Enlisted to Officer Commissioning Programs Application Administrative Manual OPNAVINST 1420.1B	
Diesel Engine Inspectors Handbook	
Standard Organization and Regulations of the U.S. Navy (SORM) OPNAVINST 3120.32 Series	

EN - Engineman Page 118 of 161







NAME:

SKILL TRAINING

(Schools, courses and assignments directly related to occupation)

REQUIRED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
See initial skills training from E1-E4 section ¹				

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

RECOMMENDED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
General Shipboard Firefighting SCBA ¹	Various	A-495-0416	1 day	
Advanced Shipboard Fire Fighter ¹	Various	V-4N-0001	2 days	
Team Trainer Wet Trainer (Buttercup) ¹	Various	K-495-0045	1 day	
Repair Locker Leader School ¹	Various	K-495-0040	9 days	
Basic Hydraulics ¹	Various	K-652-2146	5 days	
QAI ¹	Various	A-557-0001	5 days	
Senior Enlisted Propulsion Engineering Course ¹	Various	A-651-0110	36 days	
Diesel Engine Inspector (747B) ¹	San Diego, Norfolk	A-652-0311	19 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

EN - Engineman Page 119 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED CLASSIFICATION CODE (NEC) OPPORTUNITIES

Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Various	A-651-0110	36 days	
Various	K-652-0232	12 days	
Great Lakes	A-652-0321	19 days	
San Diego	A-652-0017	26 days	
Great Lakes	A-652-0323	24 days	
Various	V-652-4340		
Various	V-652-4342		
Various	V-652-4343		
Various	V-652-4344		
Various	V-652-4346		
Great Lakes	A-652-0349	37 days	
Great Lakes, Norfolk, San Diego	A-651-9005	5 days	
San Diego, Norfolk	A-652-0311	19 days	
Newport, RI	A-570-4500	12 days	
Various Locations	A-012-0077	19 days	
Great Lakes, IL	A-012-0037	87 days	
Pensacola, FL	S-501-0020	33 days	
	Various Various Great Lakes San Diego Great Lakes Various Various Various Various Various San Diego, Norfolk, San Diego San Diego, Norfolk Newport, RI Various Locations Great Lakes, IL	Various A-651-0110 Various K-652-0232 Great Lakes A-652-0321 San Diego A-652-0017 Great Lakes A-652-0323 Various V-652-4340 Various V-652-4342 Various V-652-4343 Various V-652-4344 Various V-652-4346 Great Lakes A-652-0349 Great Lakes, Norfolk, San Diego A-651-9005 San Diego, Norfolk A-652-0311 Newport, RI A-570-4500 Various Locations A-012-0077 Great Lakes, IL A-012-0037	Course Location CIN/CSE/ACE ID Length Various A-651-0110 36 days Various K-652-0232 12 days Great Lakes A-652-0321 19 days San Diego A-652-0017 26 days Great Lakes A-652-0323 24 days Various V-652-4340 Various Various V-652-4342 Various Various V-652-4343 Various Various V-652-4344 Various Great Lakes A-652-0349 37 days Great Lakes, Norfolk, San Diego A-651-9005 5 days San Diego, Norfolk A-652-0311 19 days Newport, RI A-570-4500 12 days Various Locations A-012-0077 19 days Great Lakes, IL A-012-0037 87 days

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

JOB DESCRIPTION

Diesel Engine Systems Managers provide overall management by reviewing, approving, and managing engine operations and programs aboard Navy ships; manage personnel during the operation and maintenance of main propulsion diesel engine and reduction gears used for ship propulsion and auxiliary machinery, such as: ships service diesel engine generators and oil purifiers; provide guidance and technical knowledge in the maintenance of auxiliary machinery outside of main machinery spaces, such as electro-hydraulic steering engines and elevators, refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems, desalinization plants (distilling plants), and compressed gas producing plants; manage personnel in the alignment process of piping systems for fuel, oil, water, and air; manage the operation of ship main propulsion diesel engine used for ship propulsion and service systems and the operation of ships service diesel engine generators used to produce electrical power; manage personnel responsible for cleaning, adjusting, testing, and the performance of other preventive maintenance on ships main propulsion diesel engine, ships service diesel engine generators, and other auxiliary machinery including electro-hydraulic steering units, elevators, winches, pumps and associated valves; provide guidance and technical knowledge in the repair and replacement of valves, pumps, heat exchangers, compressors, and hydraulic or pneumatic control devices; and manage and analyze machinery operating records and reports. Managers have mastered a trade or skill and are qualified to mentor Diesel Engine Systems Technicians and Diesel Engine Systems Maintainers.

RECOMMENDED BILLET ASSIGNMENTS

Work as a Master Engineer afloat or ashore providing command support operating and maintaining diesel engines and associated propulsion/electrical power generation machinery. Enginemen perform their duties primarily on surface ships.

Other Opportunities: Command Senior Chief, Instructor/Facilitator, Recruiter, RDC, 3M Coordinator, DEI, GWTO Support Assignments, CMEO/EO, DAPA, CACO, Detailer, Joint Assignments

EN - Engineman Page 120 of 161

PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Completed at reporting 60 day Career Development Board)

Command Address				QD Pho Numbe			
Mobilization UIC:							
Naval Reserve Activity:							
Division Officer:				Phone	Number:		
Command Master Chief:				Phone	Number:		
Leading Chief Petty Office	cer:			Phone	Number:		
Sponsor/Mentor:				Phone	Number:		
Depart/Division Career Counselor:				Phone	Number:		
Date of Initial Entry to Mi	litary Service (DIEN	/IS):	Date of Initia	al Entry Re	serve Forces	(DIERF):	
Pay Entry Base Date (Pl	EBD):						
ADSD: Rep	ort Date:	EAOS/EOS:	PRD:		SEA / SHOP	RE:	1
PAYGRADE E8 (3 Years Date Advanced: HYT Date: Command INDOC comp	Eligible Ad	vancement Date:		umber of ti	mes up:		
- Command II 1000 comp	noto.						
	e OPNAVINST 10- Convening/Discussion		eer Counselor Ha	andbook N			System)
Reporting (within 60 day	s for active duty or	four drill weekend:	s for SELRES) (D	ate Condu	ucted):		
24 Month:	48 Month:	60 Month					
Family Care Plan:	Mil to Mil:						
Sailor 360:	Special Program	n: I	Member Request	:			
HYT 24 months (Date):	HYT	Waiver Date:		Approve	☐ Disapprov	ve	
Transfer:	Separation:	Fleet Re	serve Retirement	Options:			
Physical Fitness Test Fa	ilure:	Career Status B	sonus (election m	essage re	ceived):		
Overseas Tour Extension	n Incentives Prograi	m (OTEIP):					
Advancement Center: (Items to collect/discuss:							
Advancement:							
Enlisted to Officer Con	nmissioning Prog	ram Application	& Administration	n Manual	OPNAVINST	Т 1420.1(s	series):
Commissioning Programs	Applications:	(prior to	submission, comr	nand endo	rsement):		
Medical Enlisted Commiss	sioning Program (ME	ECP):	Medical Servic	e Corps In-	service Procui	rement:	
Officer Candidate School:	Lim	nited Duty Officer:	Ch	ief Warrant	t Officer:		

EN - Engineman Page 121 of 161

SELECTION BOARD CHECKLIST FOR SCPO PROMOTION TO MCPO

Step 1 - Review your Official Record to see what documentation, qualifications, etc. may be missing or requiring an update. This should be accomplished every six months after promotion to Second Class. However, it is imperative that this is accomplished six months prior to a selection board. Check the following three major sections to verify your Official Record:

- a. **BUPERS Online**: BUPERS Online (https://www.bol.navy.mil) is your main tool to ensure your record is up to date and helps you to be proactive in making the most of your promotion opportunity. You should review your:
 - Official Military Personnel File (OMPF): All active duty and reserve personnel having a BOL account, a CAC (with appropriate certificates) and a CAC-enabled computer can now view their OMPF online by selecting the OMPF option on the BOL main menu page. This is the preferred method of obtaining OMPF information to eliminate the unnecessary time-lags caused by waiting days or weeks to receive a requested CD ROM.
 - 2. **If Deployed:** Click on "Request Record on CD" to order your Official Military Personnel File (OMPF). This must be accomplished four to six months before a board convenes, which will allow time for delivery and updating of your record if required.
 - 3. Check your **Performance Summary Record (PSR)** and **Enlisted Summary Record (ESR)** on https://www.bol.navy.mil, click on the "ODC, OSR, PSR, ESR" link.
- b. **Electronic Service Record (ESR)** Self-Service ESR: This can be viewed at (https://nsips.nmci.navy.mil) or on the Navy Standard Integrated Personnel System (NSIPS) ESR server onboard ship.
- c. Electronic Training Jacket (ETJ): Log in to My Navy Portal (MNP) and review your entire ETJ making sure that each section is correct. If not, clicking on "Data Problems" at the bottom of each page which will guide you on how to make corrections or updates.
- d. **US Navy Awards website**: Log in to (https://awards.navy.mil/) to review any awards you may qualify for but were unaware of. Note that this website is only available from a CAC enabled, NMCI machine.
- e. **Physical Readiness Information Management System (PRIMS)**: To log in to PRIMS, first log in to BUPERS Online at https://www.bol.navy.mil. Then look half way down the page for the PRIMS login at https://www.bol.navy.mil/bam/.
- f. **EOSH**: The Federal Agency Employee Occupational Safety and Health (EOSH) Toolkit is available at https://www.osha.gov/dep/fap/eosh_toolkit.html. It provides a one-stop-shop website that includes "just in time" information about maintaining a safe and healthful workplace.

Step 2 - Submit appropriate missing documents to the selection board.

- a. Selection board packages provide candidates the opportunity to submit any documents missing from the sections of their records which are viewed by the selection boards. MILPERSMAN 1070-080 specifies which documents from the enlisted permanent personnel record are provided to the selection board for review. Any documents the member has verified as missing from those sections of their permanent personnel record may be submitted as a selection board package.
- b. For submissions directly to the board and for those circumstances where the eligible candidate cannot get their official record updated and confirmed prior to the selection board convening date:
 - 1. All correspondence should be on plain white paper for readability; paper clipped (no staples, binders, folders, or tabs) and submitted under cover letter to the president of the board. Candidates must verify the correct subject line and board number (see below) is on their cover letters to ensure their packages appear before the proper board.
 - Correspondence must include your Full name and SSN, must be affixed and legible on all documents submitted, and must be emailed encrypted to the address provided in the associated NAVADMIN or postmarked not later than the date listed in the associated NAVADMIN addressed to:

NAVY PERSONNEL COMMAND CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER PRESIDENT
FY-XX ACTIVE/RESERVE E9 ENLISTED SELECTION BOARD #XXX 5640 TICONDEROGA LOOP BLDG 768 RM E302
MILLINGTON TN 38055
(Active = 210 / SELRES = 205 / FTS = 206)

(Use of special handling mail (certified or registered) is not advised due to significant delays in handling.)

- c. Ensure official record reflects any individual augmentation mission (awards, evals, NEC, etc).
- d. Check https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/boards/activedutyenlisted/Pages/GeneralInformation.aspx to verify that the selection board has received your correspondence (if sent).

NOTE: It is highly recommended that if corrections or updates are made, review your OMPF; or if Deployed, reorder your CD-ROM to confirm changes. (NOTE: Please allow 60 days for changes to take effect)

EN - Engineman Page 122 of 161

Step 3 - After reviewing your service record - such as evaluations, awards, qualifications, etc. - start reviewing what you can do to improve yourself, such as:

- a. Request a Career Development Board (CDB) through your chain of command.
- b. Take a good, hard look at the type of **Collateral Duties** you are assigned. Review your command collateral duties instruction and talk with your COC and / or appear before the CDB. Take the tough command duties that provide the most involvement in the command as a whole and that have direct Sailor support.
- c. Review your current level of education to see how far along you are in earning a **college degree** and pursue **non-resident Navy courses** to expand your level of knowledge. Complete the **Navy e-Learning courses** on **MNP** that are recommended in this document. Check Navy COOL (https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/) for any related credentials for which you may be qualified.
- d. Check out **OTHER Learning Opportunities** to add to your service record, such as the CANTRAC Volume I (Training Facilities) and CANTRAC Volume II (Course Descriptions) at https://main.prod.cetars.training.navy.mil/cetars/main.html.

Step 4 - Review qualifications that your rating values or requires for advancement and create a plan to earn these important pieces in the professional growth and advancement puzzle. Read the applicable NAVADMIN for additional dates and information, and review previous selection board precepts.

EN - Engineman Page 123 of 161

QUALIFICATIONS

Sea/Shore General Qualifications Watch Standing Qualifications	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Ship Board Fire Fighting		
Aviation Fire Fighting		
Basic Damage Control		
Advanced Damage Control		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 306		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 307		
NAVEDTRA 43523 (series) QA 305, 307, 308		
Engineering Officer of the Watch (EOOW)		
Section Leader		

Mandatory warfare qualification for enlisted Sailors assigned to designated warfare qualifying commands:

Warfare qualification programs	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Surface Warfare Specialist		
Aviation Warfare Specialist		
Expeditionary Warfare Specialist		

Rate Specific/Department Qualifications (Add)	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)

Notes on Qualifications:

EN - Engineman Page 124 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED RETENTION AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Navy Retention and Career Development Tools are web-based applications designed to support and enhance Sailor career management, retention and professional/personal development. Specifically, these tools are designed to assist in Sailor professionalization, advancement, retention, cross rating, and transitioning. Use of these tool allows Career Counselors to provide better guidance on education, professional growth, career requirements and opportunities to individuals in the Navy and for Sailors to take an active role in their professional development and career management. These tools include:

Navy COOL - https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/ USMAP - https://usmap.osd.mil/ MilGears - https://milgears.osd.mil/

CREDENTIALING

Navy Credentialing Opportunities On-Line (Navy COOL): Navy COOL assists Sailors (active & reserve) by funding the certification & licensing exams that map their Navy education, training, experience, and competencies to industry/civilian-recognized credentials and occupational equivalents. Sailors may obtain funding for credential examinations, renewals, maintenance fees, and other mandatory examination administrative fees.

The following certifications and licenses are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating. They may require additional education, training or experience.

For more information about these credentials, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E4	Electrical Generating Systems Association (EGSA)	Electrical Generator Systems Technician Certification - Apprentice	
E4	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level I Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA I)	
	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level II Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA II)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Industrial Hydraulic Mechanic (IHM)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Mobile Hydraulic Mechanic (MHM)	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	Journey Level Pipefitter/Steamfitter	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	STAR Residential-Light Commercial HVAC Mastery	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Automatic Transmission/ Transaxle (A2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Brakes (A5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (A6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Performance (A8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Repair (A1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Heating and Air Conditioning (A7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Light Vehicle Diesel Engines (A9)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Manual Drive Train and Axles (A3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Suspension and Steering (A4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Mechanical and Electrical Components (B5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B3)	

EN - Engineman Page 125 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Painting and Refinishing (B2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Damage Analysis and Estimating (B6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Electronic Diesel Engine Diagnosis Specialist (L2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Brakes (T4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Diesel Engines (T2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Drive Train (T3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (T6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Gasoline Engines (T1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems (T7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Preventive Maintenance Inspection (PMI) (T8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Suspension and Steering (T5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Air Conditioning Systems and Controls (S7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Body Systems and Special Equipment (S1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Brakes (S4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Diesel Engines (S2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Drive Train (S3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Electrical/Electronic Systems (S6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Suspension and Steering (S5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Auxiliary Power Systems Installation and Repair (E3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Electrical/Electronic Systems Installation and Repair (E2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Installation and Repair (E1)	
E6	Society for Maintenance and Reliability Professionals (SMRP)	Certified Maintenance and Reliability Technician (CMRT)	
E4	Transportation Security Administration (TSA)	Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC)	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 1st Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E6	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 2nd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E5	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 3rd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (OSV)	

EN - Engineman Page 126 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Unlimited) Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer of MODU	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer/Assistant Engineer UFIV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Designated Duty Engineer Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Lifeboatman and Lifeboatman-Limited	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Mate OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Operator of Uninspected Passenger Vessel Less Than 100 GRT	
	ILINITEN STATES COAST GHAIN (LISC.G.)	National Qualified Member of the Engineering Department (QMED)	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	STCW III/1 - OICEW or DDE 750 kW/1000 HP or More	

Out of Rate Certifications and Licensure

Academic Degrees - You are now eligible for credentials towards an earned academic degree.

Cross-Rated Sailors - If you have cross-rated, you now are eligible for credentials related to your prior rating.

Off-Duty or Command-Sponsored Training – You are now eligible for credentials for documented training that fully prepares you for a credential.

Navy Reservists – You may now be eliqible for funding of credentials related to your civilian occupation.

Prior Other-Service Enlisted Occupation - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials related to prior other-Service (Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard) enlisted occupation.

Collateral Duty/Out of Rate Assignments - Credentials are also available in these collateral duties/out of rate assignments in which you are serving in or have served in.

Credentials Earned & Maintained Prior to Joining the Navy - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials that were earned, and maintained, prior to your enlistment in the Navy. The certification or license must have relevance to the needs of the Navy, and must appear on Navy COOL, although it does not need to show the Navy Bucks icon to be funded.

* See the Additional Funding Opportunities section on any rating page on Navy COOL for further details.

EN - Engineman Page 127 of 161

Leader Credentialing: The following certifications and licenses are applicable to enlisted Leaders (E4 and above). *They may require additional education, training or experience.*

Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Manager of Quality/Organizational Excellence (CMQ/OE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Quality Engineer (CQE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Reliability Engineer (CRE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Master Black Belt Certification (MBB)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Quality Auditor Certification (CQA)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Six Sigma Black Belt (CSSBB)	
Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA)	CompTIA Project+	
Institute of Certified Professional Managers (ICPM)	Certified Manager (CM)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Black Belt (ICBB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Green Belt (ICGB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt (ICYB)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certification of Capability in Business Analysis (CCBA)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certified Business Analysis Professional (CBAP)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Agile Analysis Certification (IIBA-AAC)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Certification in Business Data Analytics (IIBA- CBDA)	
McAfee Institute	Certified Executive Leader (CEL)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Agile Certified Practitioner (PMI-ACP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Professional in Business Analysis (PMI-PBA)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Scheduling Professional (PMI-SP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Portfolio Management Professional (PfMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Program Management Professional (PgMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Project Management Professional (PMP)	

United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP): USMAP is available to most active duty occupations and is certified by the U.S. Department of Labor. This is the largest apprenticeship program operating in the U.S. and is recognized by all 50 states. Completion of one of these programs would qualify you as a journeyman, which could mean a significantly higher starting salary in the civilian work force. Most programs require 5-8 years to complete but are transferable if you decide to leave the service prior to completion. USMAP opportunities also exist for SELRES with orders over 12 months.

The following USMAP apprenticeships are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating.

For more information about these apprenticeships, visit USMAP at https://usmap.osd.mil/index.htm.

Apprenticeship	Date Completed
Computer Operator	
Diesel Mechanic	
Hydroelectric-Machinery Mechanic (Utilities)	
Industrial Maintenance Mechanic	
Pumper-Gauger	
Refrigeration Mechanic	
Water-Treatment-Plant Operator	

EN - Engineman Page 128 of 161

MilGears: MilGears leverages the COOL platform to provide Service members with a personalized, self-assessment of the individual's military training & experience and off-duty education & credentialing, for the purposes of providing recommendations and next steps to pursue and achieve industry credentialing, in-service advancement, and ultimately post-service employment. Use MilGears to build a comprehensive record that captures all the learning, experience, and related skills you've gained to support preparation for career advancement. MilGears will provides multiple search methods to find credentials that can help build your subject matter expertise related to your military career, as well as prepare you for a career after transition. Use your time in service to pursue certifications, education, and experience that can help you achieve your goals.

Of the several tools found on MilGears, the two most common that Sailors would use are the Engage My Career Tool and the Quick Explorer Tool.

ENGAGE MY CAREER TOOL

The Engage My Career (EMC) Tool, available from the MilGears home page, analyzes your unique history to provide customized results. The EMC Tool looks at what you've done in the military to date by guiding you through a series of questions that collect information such as: your rating, pay grade, duty station history, training, NECs, qualifications (applicable to Mariner careers), and civilian education or credentials. The EMC Tool then takes this information and helps you determine your best path forward by showing you the possible occupation options you may be eligible for based on your current experience.

Customized output includes:

- Civilian occupations that may be attainable or nearly attainable.
- Apprenticeships, certifications, and education that can help you fill training gaps or that could make you more competitive in the job market.
- How You Stack Up a detailed view of how you compare to the typical requirements for civilian occupations and credentials.
- Next Steps recommendations to fill gaps to enter an occupational field.

QUICK EXPLORER TOOL

The Quick Explorer Tool, available from the MilGears home page, allows Service members to explore occupations without uploading personal information.

The following areas are available for exploration:

- Credentials explore pathways related to a specific credential such as a degree, a certification, a USMAP apprenticeship
 or a federal license.
- Career Goals explore pathways based on career goals through job family, industry and more.
- Military Occupation explore pathways by MOC to view 'best-fit' pathways based your military occupation. Pathways include academic, industry, apprenticeship, cross-rate opportunities, and post-service employment opportunities.
- Interests answer a series of questions designed to discover your personal interests and connect them to career pathways.

For more information about these MilGears tools, visit https://milgears.osd.mil/.

These Navy Retention and Career Development Tools web-based applications may be available to Sailors who change their Navy affiliation from the Navy active component to affiliation with the Navy Reserve component.

EN - Engineman Page 129 of 161

POST MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

The following post military occupations are similar to the EN-Engineman Rating. For more information about these occupations, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Occupation (Civilian Employer)
Control and Valve Installers and Repairers, Except Mechanical Door
Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
HelpersInstallation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
Industrial Machinery Mechanics
Machinists
Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines
Motorboat Mechanics and Service Technicians
Ship Engineers
Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant and System Operators

Occupation (Federal Employer)
0019 - Safety Technician Series
0350 - Equipment Operator Series
0871 - Naval Architecture Series
1601 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Series
1603 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Assistance Series
1670 - Equipment Services Series
5306 - Air Conditioning Equipment Mechanic
5415 - Air Conditioning Equipment Operating
9936 - Engine Midshipman
9956 - Engineman
9957 - Engine Utilityman

SkillBridge: The Navy's SkillBridge program is an opportunity for Sailors to gain valuable civilian work experience through specific industry training, apprenticeships, or internships during the last 180 days of service. SkillBridge connects Sailors with industry partners in real-world job experiences. For Sailors SkillBridge provides an invaluable chance to work and learn in civilian career areas. For industry partners SkillBridge is an opportunity to access and leverage the world's most highly trained and motivated workforce at no cost. Sailors participating in SkillBridge receive their military compensation and benefits, and industry partners provide the training and work experience.

Each Navy command establishes local SkillBridge participation procedures.

For more information about these SkillBridge opportunities, visit https://skillbridge.osd.mil/index.htm.

EN - Engineman Page 130 of 161

STAY NAVY

AC to AC and FTS to I	FTS - Continue Navy o	career on Active Duty.					
REENLIST / EXTEND: I	Request Chit/Form:						
MyNavy Assignments (N	MNA):	edical/Dental Screening	j:				
Command Recommend	lation (evaluation):	Bonus:	Ceremony:				
RC to AC/FTS MILPERSMAN 1306-1505 states: E7 and above personnel who seek opportunities for component change outside of the established C-WAY-TRANS module application process must contact BUPERS-32 (Enlisted Community Managers) directly.							
RC to RC - Continue y Submit reenlistment req	uest utilizing NAVRES		t Reenlistment Workshe	eet.			
REENLIST / EXTEND: I							
MyNavy Assignments (N	,						
Medical/Dental Screening		_					
Command Recommend AC/FTS to CIP	lation (evaluation):	Bonus:	Ceremony:				
the Individual Ready Re while providing a means For additional information AC/FTS to Secretary of This program provides a immersed in company processed to companies including Amazon, FedEx, Northroman	serve for a period of one for their seamless return, go to: https://www.puof the Navy Tours with a venue for exceptional practices and will be actived by Grumman, Space X,	e to three years to pursum to active duty. In to active duty. Industry Sailors to experience in ively engaged in project pple, Incorporation, Boel LinkedIn and USAA.	ue personal or profession c/career/reservepersonr novative business pract s and company operation ing, Tesla, Oak Ridge N	ive component (AC/FTS) and into inal obligations outside the Navy, melmgmt/IRR/Pages/CIP.aspx. tices. Navy fellows are fully ons. Past fellows were assigned National Laboratory, GE Digital, ent/Pages/SNTWI.aspx.			
AC/FTS TRANSFER:							
15 Months	12 Months	9 Months	<u>6 Months</u>	Orders Received			
MNA	MNA	MNA	Accept Orders	Screening			
Exception Family Member	Exception Family Member	Eval	Reverse Sponsor	Obligate			
Mil to Mil Relocation (FFSC) Bonus							
Family Care Plan Medical/Dental							
Continuous Overseas T	ours (COT)		1				
Overseas Tour Extension Incentive Program (OTEIP)							

EN - Engineman Page 131 of 161

S	El	LR	RE	S	TR	A	NS	SF	ER	2:
---	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	----

12 Months	9 Months	6 Months	3 Months	Orders Received		
MNA	MNA	MNA	MNA	Sign Eval		
(verify account access)	(extend in current field)	(apply for billets)	(apply for billets)			
Family Care Plan		Start Eval				
Mil to Mil		Reverse Sponsor				
		Incentives/EOS opp	ortunities			

For additional assistance in transfer and relocation, go to the Military OneSource website: https://www.militaryonesource.mil/ and visit your Fleet and Family Support Center on base.

SEPARATING/RETIRE*:			
18 -12 months	<u>6 months</u>	<u>90 days</u>	30 days
TAP*	MED/DEN	Copy of Records	Copy of Records
Complete DD 2648	Relocation	Official Record CD	PSD
Transition Planning	Relocation Services (FFSC)	Arrange Ceremony	MED/DEN
Annual Statement of Service History (ASOSH)	Reserve Affiliation	Request Leave / PTDY	DD 214*
Reserve Only	VA/DVA		
*Upon demobilization, SELRES Reserve Retirements.	will need Transition Assistance	e Program (TAP) and DD-214	4; DD-214 is not required for
PHYSICAL FITNESS: Participate in a year-round physi PFA data in PRIMS within 60 day			
Height Weight	If Required (AC	BCA)	
Last 2 PRT Cycles: Forearm Pla	nk / Push-u	os / Run/S	wim/Cardio /
Overall Score /			
List date (if) any PRT/BCA failure	e(s) over the last 5 years	/	
List if any Medical Waiver(s)	/		
For more information on Navy Fitness,	visit: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupe	ers-npc/support/21st_Century_Sailo	r/physical/Pages/default2.aspx

EN - Engineman Page 132 of 161

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION (SCPO)

(Resident and non-resident coursework designed to enhance a Sailor's general military professional knowledge and abilities)

EDUCATION: (Prior to considering any pursuit of off duty education or program enrollment call the Navy College Virtual Education Center (NCVEC) 877-838-1659 or Visit your overseas Navy College Office.)

Education Plan Completed (Navy College Office/NCVEC)					
Current Education Le	evel				
Degree Goal					
	** Various degree o	otions are available in	the Advanced Educa	tion section. **	
Goal: Date: AA/AS (Credits to earn a de	BA/BS egree - AA/AS: 60 SH/90	Master QH, BA/BS: 120 SH/1	80, QH, Master /Doo	ctorate: Variable base	d on program)
Number of current cr	redits Am	erican Council on Edu	cation (ACE) recomn	nended credits	
Joint Service Transc	ripts (JST)				
HS Transcripts	College Trans	cripts			
Date Degree Obtain	ed: AA/AS	BA/BS	Master	Doctorate	
For entry into JS Naval Education JST Operation 0 6490 Saufley Fi Pensacola, FL 3 Email: JST@D0	eld Road 32509	iversity send official tra N644	nscripts to:		
VOL	UNTARY EDUCATION: are located on th	Links to study guide ne DANTES website	es, exam preparatio https://www.dantes	ns, and practice tes .doded.mil/	ts
NCPACE	CLEP	DSST	TA		
MGIB	MGIB-SR	Post 9/11 GIB	AEV		

EN - Engineman Page 133 of 161

SCPO REQUIRED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Senior Enlisted Academy ⁴	Newport RI	P-920-1300	3 weeks (DL) / 3 weeks (F2F)	
Ethics Training	Command Delivered			
Required General Military Training Topics For FY 2022 (De	ivery determined by	command discretion) ¹		
Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Awareness (SAPR) ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAPRA-1.0		
Cyber Awareness Challenge	MNP	DOD-IAA-V16.0		
Counterintelligence Awareness and Reporting	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CIAR-1.0		
Records Management	Command Delivered/MNP	DOR-RM-010-1.2		
Privacy Act	Command Delivered			
Suicide Prevention ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAP-1.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on the My Navy Portal (MNP) GMT webpage

SCPO REQUIRED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
None				

EN - Engineman Page 134 of 161

^{2 -} Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of timein-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

3 - The recommended method of delivery for SAPR and Suicide Prevention annual training is via face-to-face, small group facilitated discussions.

^{4 -} NAVADMIN 266/14 As of FY 2017, all newly selected AC and SELRES SCPOs will be required to complete SEA to be eligible for advancement.

SCPO RECOMMENDED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
ADAMS for Leaders	Various	S-501-0130	8 hrs	
Primary Enlisted Professional Military Education (PEPME)	Navy e-Learning	Military DON/ PME	60 hrs	
Block 1 Primary EPME - Introduction	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B1		
Block 2 Primary EPME - The Culture of the Navy	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B2		
Block 3 Primary EPME - Governance of the Navy	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B3		
Block 4 Primary EPME - How the Navy Thinks About War	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B4		
Block 5 Primary EPME - How the Navy Plans its Operations	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B5		
Block 6 Primary EPME - Technology in the Maritime Domain	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B6		
Block 7 Primary EPME - PME Conclusion	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B7		
Joint Professional Military Education (JPME)	Navy e-Learning	JKDDC-SNCO-2	60 hrs	
Demonstrating Ethical Leadership	Navy e-Learning	NCSC-ILC-01-0004		
Culture	Navy e-Learning	Foreign Language and Culture	45 hrs	
CMDCM/COB Leadership Course (Must have FLTCM or FORCM recommendation)	Navy e- Learning/Classroom (Newport, RI)	CPPD/NETC CMDCM-9580 COB-9579		
Navy Reserve Fundamentals for Active Duty Course	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-2.0 / US DoN	10 hrs	
Recommended General Military Training Topics For FY 20	22 (Delivery determin	ed by command discretion) 1		
Alcohol, Drug, and Tobacco Awareness	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ADTA-1.0		
Combating Trafficking of Persons General Awareness	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CTIP-3.0		
Domestic Violence Prevention and Reporting	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-DV-1.1		
Electromagnetic Maneuver Warfare	Command Delivered/ MNP	NAVIFOR-FEWC-EMW-01.01		
Energy Policy	Command Delivered	OPNAV-GMTE-1.0		
Equal Opportunity, Harassment, and Resolution Options	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-EOSH-1.0		
Hazing Policy and Prevention	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-HPP-1.0		
Operational Risk Management (ORM)	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ORMTC-1.0		
Operations Security	Command Delivered/ MNP	NOST-USOPSEC-3.0		
Personal Financial Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-PFM-1.0		
Sexual Health and Responsibility	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SHR-1.0		
Stress Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SM-1.0		
Traumatic Brain Injury	Command Delivered			
Privacy Act	Command Delivered	DON-PRIV-2.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		
Tactical Combat Casualty Care All Service Member/Tier 1	Command Delivered	B-300-2010		
Financial Management ³	Command Delivered			

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on MyNavy Portal GMT webpage

EN - Engineman Page 135 of 161

^{2 -} Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of time-in-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

3 - Does not have a mandatory periodicity but is required at career touch points per CNO WASHINGTON DC/191539ZJUL16.

Courses with Recommended Reserve Points:

Commander Navy Reserve Forces (CNRF) N7 determines the number of reserve points awarded for completion of a course taken on Navy e-Learning. This listing should only be used as a guide and is subject to change by direction of CNFR N7.

Navy e-Learning has no control over how many, if any, reserve points are eventually awarded for the completion of a course. All questions concerning the award of reserve points should be directed to CNFR N7.

SCPO RECOMMENDED RESERVE PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Navy Reserve Unit Management (E7-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-7A-0031	5 days	
Reserve Senior Enlisted Management (E7-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-551-0001	12 days	
Navy Reserve Fundamentals Course (E1-E9)	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0		
Navy Reserve Order Writing System/Reserve Defense Travel System (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-510-5514	5 days	
Reserve Medical Administration (E1-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0007	5 days	
Reserve Pay and Personnel Management (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0020	5 days	
Reserve Supply and Fiscal Support NEC S05A (E5-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-551-0010	12 days	
Reserve Career Information (E5-E8)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-501-0005	12 days	
Naval Reserve Center Commanding Officer (E7-E9)	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-COOIC-1.0 /DoN	8 hrs	
Guidance for Mobilization	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-GMB-1.1 /DoN	4 hrs	
Military Sealift Command 101	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-MSC101 /DoN 1.1	24 hrs	

For more details or to check for updates please check CANTRAC or the NRPDC Sharepoint page (CAC required): https://private.navyreserve.navy.mil/NRPDC/Pages/NRH_Default.aspx

SCPO RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
None				

EN - Engineman Page 136 of 161

NAVY PROFESSIONAL READING PROGRAM (PRP)

The purpose of the Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO PRP), maintained by CNO PRP program managers at the U.S. Naval War College, is to facilitate the professional and personal development of all Sailors. For additional information on the CNO PRP visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/

READINESS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Readiness/ for more information.				
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone		
Ghost Fleet – Singer	Matterhorn - Marlantes	Leaders Eat Last - Sinek		
Guide to Maritime Strategy – Holmes	Red Star Over the Pacific - Holmes & Yoshihara	Mindset: Psych of Success - Dweck		
Neptune's Inferno - Hornfischer	Seapower: Guide for 21st Century - Till	The Infinite Game - Sinek		
Six Frigates – Toll	The Leader's Bookshelf - Stavridis	What is it Like to go to War - Marlantes		

CAPABILITIES

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capabilities/ for more information.			
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone	
Al Basics - Taulli	Fifth Domain: Cyber - Clarke	Deep Thinking: AI - Kasparov	
Army of None - Scharre	Human Compatible - Russell	Four Global Forces - Dobbs	
Burn-In - Singer	New Rules of War - McFate	Genius Weapons - DelMonte	
The Future of War - Freedman	The Perfect Weapon - Sanger	Inevitable - Kelly	
The Next 100 Years - Friedman			

CAPACITY

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capacity/ for more information.				
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone		
Fearless-SEAL Team Six - Blehm	American Naval Thinking - Haynes	End of Grand Strategy - Dombrowski		
One Nation Under Drones - Jackson	Fleet Tactics - Hughes	Our Robots Our Selves - Mindell		
The Fleet at Flood Tide - Hornfischer	Just and Un-Just Wars - Walzer	Second Most Powerful Man - O'Brien		
Tin Can Sailors - Hornfischer	Seapower - Stavridis	The Future of Violence - Wittes		

SAILORS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Sailors/ for more information.				
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone		
Dichotomy of Leadership - Willink	A Tactical Ethic - Couch	Fortune Favors Boldness - Costello		
Ego is the Enemy - Holiday	Character Gap - Miller	No Pity - Shapiro		
How to be an Anti-Racist - Kendi	Fed Up - Hartley	Road to Character - Brooks		
Tiny Habits - Fogg	Military Ethics - Lucas	The Honest Truth about Dishonesty - Aire		
We Can't Talk About That at Work - Winters	Sexual Minorities and Politics - Pierceson	The New Jim Crow - Alexander		
	Start with Why - Sinek			

MCPON's Suggested Reading

	<u> </u>				
Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/MCPON-Suggested-Reading/ for more information.					
Master Chief Petty Officer of the Navy (MCPON) Russell Smith identified these 21 additional books as suggested reading.					
A Call to Conscience - Carson, Shepard, Young	Happiness Advantage - Achor	Starship Troopers - Heinlein			
Blink: Power of Thinking - Gladwell	Jonathan L. Seagull - Bach	Team of Teams - McChrystal, Collins, Silverman, Fussell			
Brave New World - Huxley	Only Women in the Room - Benedict	The Captain Class - Walker			
Cannonball! - Yates	Overcome - Redman	The Good Shepherd - Forester			
Class 11 - Waters	Perform Under Pressure - Evans	The Old Man's Trail - Campbell			
Descent Into Darkness - Raymer	Run Silent, Run Deep - Beach	Tragedy at Honda Point - Lockwood			
Duty: A Memoir - Gates	Shoot the Women First - MacDonald	We Die Alone - Howarth			

Nearly 200 years ago, the Navy ordered its ships be outfitted with a reading list of 37 books in order to help train and educate Sailors. The Navy's leaders knew then what is still the case today: to outthink our competitors we must study and apply lessons we've learned from our past. Furthermore, it is critically important for our Navy to be a learning organization. And one of the very best ways to do that is to foster an environment where every Sailor deepens their level of understanding and learning.

That is why we launched an updated Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO-PRP) reading list, with a motto of "Read Well to Lead Well."

EN - Engineman Page 137 of 161

SCPO RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY READING

Title	Completed
Fireman Manual NAVEDTRA 14104	
Engineman Rating Manual NAVEDTRA 14075A	
Ships' Maintenance and Material Management (3M) Manual NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series	
Navy Occupational Safety and Occupational Health (SOH) Program Manual for Forces Afloat Vol II Surface Ship Safety Standards OPNAVINST 5100.19F	
Tag-out Users Manual NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM	
Engineering Department Organizational Manual OPNAVINST3540.3A	
EOSS Users Guide	
Enlisted to Officer Commissioning Programs Application Administrative Manual OPNAVINST 1420.1B	
Diesel Engine Inspectors Handbook	
Standard Organization and Regulations of the U.S. Navy (SORM) OPNAVINST 3120.32 Series	

EN - Engineman Page 138 of 161







Engineman Master Chief Petty Officer (Master)

NAME:

SKILL TRAINING

(Schools, courses and assignments directly related to occupation)

REQUIRED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
See initial skills training from E1-E4 section ¹				

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

RECOMMENDED SKILL TRAINING

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Diesel Engine Inspector (747B) ¹	San Diego, Norfolk	A-652-0311	19 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

NAVY ENLISTED CLASSIFICATION CODE (NEC) OPPORTUNITIES

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE/ACE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Senior Enlisted Propulsion Engineering Course ¹	Various	A-651-0110	36 days	
780B - Cummins Diesel Engines Technician ¹	Various	K-652-0232	12 days	
745B - ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Diesel Engine Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0321	19 days	
U23A - MCM Propulsion Technician ¹	San Diego	A-652-0017	26 days	
U24A - Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Diesel Engine Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0323	24 days	
U26A - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor, and Injector Repair Technician, Generalist ¹	Various	V-652-4340		
4342 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, ALCO (251C) and General Motors EMD (645) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4342		
4343 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, MCM Propulsion (Isotta Franchini / SOLAR) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4343		
4344 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, Fairbanks Morse (38D 8-1/8) and Colt Pielstick (PC2.5V) Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4344		
4346 - NAMTS Diesel Engine, Governor and Injector Repair Technician, FFG-7 Class Auxiliaries Mechanical System Specialization ¹	Various	V-652-4346		
4366 - LSD-41 Class Propulsion System Technician ¹	Great Lakes	A-652-0349	37 days	
U25A - LSD-41/49 Class Advanced Engineering Control System- Machinery Control System (AECS-MCS) Propulsion Systems Technician ¹	Great Lakes, Norfolk, San Diego	A-651-9005	5 days	
747B - Diesel Engine Inspector ¹	San Diego, Norfolk	A-652-0311	19 days	
8CMC - Command Master Chief (CMC)/Chief of the Boat (COB) ¹	Newport, RI	A-570-4500	12 days	
805A - Navy Instructor Training Course (NITC) ¹	Various Locations	A-012-0077	19 days	

^{1 -} Reserve opportunities may exist, contact Reserve Forces Code N7 for authorization.

EN - Engineman Page 139 of 161

JOB DESCRIPTION

Diesel Engine Systems Managers provide overall management by reviewing, approving, and managing engine operations and programs aboard Navy ships; manage personnel during the operation and maintenance of main propulsion diesel engine and reduction gears used for ship propulsion and auxiliary machinery, such as: ships service diesel engine generators and oil purifiers; provide guidance and technical knowledge in the maintenance of auxiliary machinery outside of main machinery spaces, such as electro-hydraulic steering engines and elevators, refrigeration plants, air conditioning systems, desalinization plants (distilling plants), and compressed gas producing plants; manage personnel in the alignment process of piping systems for fuel, oil, water, and air; manage the operation of ship main propulsion diesel engine used for ship propulsion and service systems and the operation of ships service diesel engine generators used to produce electrical power; manage personnel responsible for cleaning, adjusting, testing, and the performance of other preventive maintenance on ships main propulsion diesel engine, ships service diesel engine generators, and other auxiliary machinery including electro-hydraulic steering units, elevators, winches, pumps and associated valves; provide guidance and technical knowledge in the repair and replacement of valves, pumps, heat exchangers, compressors, and hydraulic or pneumatic control devices; and manage and analyze machinery operating records and reports. Managers have mastered a trade or skill and are qualified to mentor Diesel Engine Systems Technicians and Diesel Engine Systems Maintainers.

RECOMMENDED BILLET ASSIGNMENTS

Work as a Master Engineer afloat or ashore providing command support operating and maintaining diesel engines and associated propulsion/electrical power generation machinery. Enginemen perform their duties primarily on surface ships. Other Opportunities: Command Master Chief, RDC, Instructor/Facilitator, 3M Coordinator, CMEO/EOA, DAPA, CACO, DEI, Detailer, Joint Assignments, GWOT Support Assignments.

EN - Engineman Page 140 of 161

PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (Completed at reporting 60 day Career Development Board)

Command Address				QD Pho Numbe		
Mobilization UIC:						
Naval Reserve Activity:						
Commanding Officer:				Phone I	Number:	
Executive Officer:				Phone I	Number:	
Command Master Chief:				Phone I	Number:	
Department Head:				Phone I	Number:	
Division Officer:				Phone I	Number:	
Leading Chief Petty Office	cer:			Phone I	Number:	
Sponsor/Mentor:				Phone I	Number:	
Depart/Division Career Counselor:				Phone	Number:	
Date of Initial Entry to Mi	litary Service (DIEM	S):	Date of Initia	I Entry Re	serve Forces	(DIERF):
Pay Entry Base Date (Pl	EBD):					
ADSD: Rep	ort Date:	EAOS/EOS:	PRD:		SEA / SHOP	RE: /
HYT Date:	Security Clearance	e Level:	Date Last u	pdated:		
Command INDOC comp						
	e OPNAVINST 104 Convening/Discussion		er Counselor Ha	andbook N		
Reporting (within 60 day	s for active duty or fo	our drill weekends	for SELRES) (D	ate Condu	ucted):	
24 Month:	48 Month:	60 Month:				
Family Care Plan:	Mil to Mil:					
Sailor 360:	Special Program		lember Request:			
HYT 24 months (Date):		Waiver Date:			☐ Disapprov	ve
Transfer:	Separation:		erve Retirement			
Physical Fitness Test Fa		Career Status Bo	onus (election me	essage red	ceived):	
Overseas Tour Extension	n Incentives Program	n (OTEIP):				
Enlisted to Officer Con Commissioning Programs			& Administration submission, comm			T 1420.1(series):
Medical Enlisted Commiss		CP):	Medical Service	e Corps In-	service Procui	rement:
Officer Candidate School:	Limi	ted Duty Officer:	Chi	ief Warrant	Officer:	

EN - Engineman Page 141 of 161

QUALIFICATIONS

Sea/Shore General Qualifications Watch Standing Qualifications	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Ship Board Fire Fighting		
Aviation Fire Fighting		
Basic Damage Control		
Advanced Damage Control		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 306		
NAVEDTRA 43241 (series) 3M 307		
NAVEDTRA 43523 (series) QA 305, 307, 308		
Engineering Officer of the Watch (EOOW)		

Mandatory warfare qualification for enlisted Sailors assigned to designated warfare qualifying commands:

Warfare qualification programs	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)
Surface Warfare Specialist		
Aviation Warfare Specialist		
Expeditionary Warfare Specialist		

Rate Specific/Department Qualifications (Add)	Report Date	Completion Date (N/A if not required)

Notes on Qualifications:			

EN - Engineman Page 142 of 161

NAVY ENLISTED RETENTION AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Navy Retention and Career Development Tools are web-based applications designed to support and enhance Sailor career management, retention and professional/personal development. Specifically, these tools are designed to assist in Sailor professionalization, advancement, retention, cross rating, and transitioning. Use of these tool allows Career Counselors to provide better guidance on education, professional growth, career requirements and opportunities to individuals in the Navy and for Sailors to take an active role in their professional development and career management. These tools include:

Navy COOL - https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/ USMAP - https://usmap.osd.mil/ MilGears - https://milgears.osd.mil/

CREDENTIALING

Navy Credentialing Opportunities On-Line (Navy COOL): Navy COOL assists Sailors (active & reserve) by funding the certification & licensing exams that map their Navy education, training, experience, and competencies to industry/civilian-recognized credentials and occupational equivalents. Sailors may obtain funding for credential examinations, renewals, maintenance fees, and other mandatory examination administrative fees.

The following certifications and licenses are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating. They may require additional education, training or experience.

For more information about these credentials, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E4	Electrical Generating Systems Association (EGSA)	Electrical Generator Systems Technician Certification - Apprentice	
E4	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level I Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA I)	
	International Council for Machinery Lubrication (ICML)	Level II Machine Lubricant Analyst (MLA II)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Industrial Hydraulic Mechanic (IHM)	
E3	International Fluid Power Society (IFPS)	Mobile Hydraulic Mechanic (MHM)	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	Journey Level Pipefitter/Steamfitter	
	National Inspection Testing and Certification Corporation (NITC)	STAR Residential-Light Commercial HVAC Mastery	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Automatic Transmission/ Transaxle (A2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Brakes (A5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (A6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Performance (A8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Engine Repair (A1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Heating and Air Conditioning (A7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Light Vehicle Diesel Engines (A9)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Manual Drive Train and Axles (A3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Automobile/Light Truck - Suspension and Steering (A4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Mechanical and Electrical Components (B5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Non-structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B3)	

EN - Engineman Page 143 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Painting and Refinishing (B2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Collision Repair and Refinish - Structural Analysis and Damage Repair (B4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Damage Analysis and Estimating (B6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Electronic Diesel Engine Diagnosis Specialist (L2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Brakes (T4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Diesel Engines (T2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Drive Train (T3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Electrical/Electronic Systems (T6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Gasoline Engines (T1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Systems (T7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Preventive Maintenance Inspection (PMI) (T8)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Medium/Heavy Truck - Suspension and Steering (T5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Air Conditioning Systems and Controls (S7)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Body Systems and Special Equipment (S1)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Brakes (S4)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Diesel Engines (S2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Drive Train (S3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Electrical/Electronic Systems (S6)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	School Bus Technician - Suspension and Steering (S5)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Auxiliary Power Systems Installation and Repair (E3)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Electrical/Electronic Systems Installation and Repair (E2)	
E5	National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)	Truck Equipment - Installation and Repair (E1)	
E6	Society for Maintenance and Reliability Professionals (SMRP)	Certified Maintenance and Reliability Technician (CMRT)	
E4	Transportation Security Administration (TSA)	Transportation Worker Identification Credential (TWIC)	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 1st Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E6	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 2nd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E5	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National 3rd Assistant Engineer Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
E7	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Assistant Engineer (OSV)	

EN - Engineman Page 144 of 161

Target Paygrade	Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Limited) Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer (Unlimited) Steam/Motor/Gas Turbine	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer of MODU	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Chief Engineer/Assistant Engineer UFIV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Designated Duty Engineer Steam/Motor/GT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Lifeboatman and Lifeboatman-Limited	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Mate OSV	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Operator of Uninspected Passenger Vessel Less Than 100 GRT	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	National Qualified Member of the Engineering Department (QMED)	
	United States Coast Guard (USCG)	STCW III/1 - OICEW or DDE 750 kW/1000 HP or More	

Out of Rate Certifications and Licensure

Academic Degrees - You are now eligible for credentials towards an earned academic degree.

Cross-Rated Sailors - If you have cross-rated, you now are eligible for credentials related to your prior rating.

Off-Duty or Command-Sponsored Training – You are now eligible for credentials for documented training that fully prepares you for a credential.

Navy Reservists – You may now be eliqible for funding of credentials related to your civilian occupation.

Prior Other-Service Enlisted Occupation - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials related to prior other-Service (Army, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard) enlisted occupation.

Collateral Duty/Out of Rate Assignments - Credentials are also available in these collateral duties/out of rate assignments in which you are serving in or have served in.

Credentials Earned & Maintained Prior to Joining the Navy - If you are Navy enlisted (Active or Reserve), you may now be eligible for funding for credentials that were earned, and maintained, prior to your enlistment in the Navy. The certification or license must have relevance to the needs of the Navy, and must appear on Navy COOL, although it does not need to show the Navy Bucks icon to be funded.

* See the Additional Funding Opportunities section on any rating page on Navy COOL for further details.

EN - Engineman Page 145 of 161

Leader Credentialing: The following certifications and licenses are applicable to enlisted Leaders (E4 and above). *They may require additional education, training or experience.*

Certifying Agency	Credential Title	Date Completed
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Manager of Quality/Organizational Excellence (CMQ/OE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Quality Engineer (CQE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Certified Reliability Engineer (CRE)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Master Black Belt Certification (MBB)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Quality Auditor Certification (CQA)	
American Society for Quality (ASQ)	Six Sigma Black Belt (CSSBB)	
Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA)	CompTIA Project+	
Institute of Certified Professional Managers (ICPM)	Certified Manager (CM)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Black Belt (ICBB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Green Belt (ICGB)	
International Association for Six Sigma Certification (IASSC)	Certified Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt (ICYB)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certification of Capability in Business Analysis (CCBA)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	Certified Business Analysis Professional (CBAP)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Agile Analysis Certification (IIBA-AAC)	
International Institute of Business Analysis (IIBA)	IIBA Certification in Business Data Analytics (IIBA- CBDA)	
McAfee Institute	Certified Executive Leader (CEL)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Agile Certified Practitioner (PMI-ACP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Professional in Business Analysis (PMI-PBA)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	PMI Scheduling Professional (PMI-SP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Portfolio Management Professional (PfMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Program Management Professional (PgMP)	
Project Management Institute (PMI)	Project Management Professional (PMP)	

United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP): USMAP is available to most active duty occupations and is certified by the U.S. Department of Labor. This is the largest apprenticeship program operating in the U.S. and is recognized by all 50 states. Completion of one of these programs would qualify you as a journeyman, which could mean a significantly higher starting salary in the civilian work force. Most programs require 5-8 years to complete but are transferable if you decide to leave the service prior to completion. USMAP opportunities also exist for SELRES with orders over 12 months.

The following USMAP apprenticeships are applicable to the EN-Engineman rating.

For more information about these apprenticeships, visit USMAP at https://usmap.osd.mil/index.htm.

Apprenticeship	Date Completed
Computer Operator	
Diesel Mechanic	
Hydroelectric-Machinery Mechanic (Utilities)	
Industrial Maintenance Mechanic	
Pumper-Gauger	
Refrigeration Mechanic	
Water-Treatment-Plant Operator	

EN - Engineman Page 146 of 161

MilGears: MilGears leverages the COOL platform to provide Service members with a personalized, self-assessment of the individual's military training & experience and off-duty education & credentialing, for the purposes of providing recommendations and next steps to pursue and achieve industry credentialing, in-service advancement, and ultimately post-service employment. Use MilGears to build a comprehensive record that captures all the learning, experience, and related skills you've gained to support preparation for career advancement. MilGears will provides multiple search methods to find credentials that can help build your subject matter expertise related to your military career, as well as prepare you for a career after transition. Use your time in service to pursue certifications, education, and experience that can help you achieve your goals.

Of the several tools found on MilGears, the two most common that Sailors would use are the Engage My Career Tool and the Quick Explorer Tool.

ENGAGE MY CAREER TOOL

The Engage My Career (EMC) Tool, available from the MilGears home page, analyzes your unique history to provide customized results. The EMC Tool looks at what you've done in the military to date by guiding you through a series of questions that collect information such as: your rating, pay grade, duty station history, training, NECs, qualifications (applicable to Mariner careers), and civilian education or credentials. The EMC Tool then takes this information and helps you determine your best path forward by showing you the possible occupation options you may be eligible for based on your current experience.

Customized output includes:

- Civilian occupations that may be attainable or nearly attainable.
- Apprenticeships, certifications, and education that can help you fill training gaps or that could make you more competitive in the job market.
- How You Stack Up a detailed view of how you compare to the typical requirements for civilian occupations and credentials.
- Next Steps recommendations to fill gaps to enter an occupational field.

QUICK EXPLORER TOOL

The Quick Explorer Tool, available from the MilGears home page, allows Service members to explore occupations without uploading personal information.

The following areas are available for exploration:

- Credentials explore pathways related to a specific credential such as a degree, a certification, a USMAP apprenticeship
 or a federal license.
- Career Goals explore pathways based on career goals through job family, industry and more.
- Military Occupation explore pathways by MOC to view 'best-fit' pathways based your military occupation. Pathways include academic, industry, apprenticeship, cross-rate opportunities, and post-service employment opportunities.
- Interests answer a series of questions designed to discover your personal interests and connect them to career pathways.

For more information about these MilGears tools, visit https://milgears.osd.mil/.

These Navy Retention and Career Development Tools web-based applications may be available to Sailors who change their Navy affiliation from the Navy active component to affiliation with the Navy Reserve component.

EN - Engineman Page 147 of 161

POST MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

The following post military occupations are similar to the EN-Engineman Rating. For more information about these occupations, visit NAVY COOL at https://www.cool.osd.mil/usn/.

Occupation (Civilian Employer)
Control and Valve Installers and Repairers, Except Mechanical Door
Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
HelpersInstallation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
Industrial Machinery Mechanics
Machinists
Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines
Motorboat Mechanics and Service Technicians
Ship Engineers
Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant and System Operators

Occupation (Federal Employer)
019 - Safety Technician Series
350 - Equipment Operator Series
871 - Naval Architecture Series
601 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Series
603 - Equipment, Facilities, and Services Assistance Series
670 - Equipment Services Series
306 - Air Conditioning Equipment Mechanic
415 - Air Conditioning Equipment Operating
936 - Engine Midshipman
956 - Engineman
957 - Engine Utilityman

SkillBridge: The Navy's SkillBridge program is an opportunity for Sailors to gain valuable civilian work experience through specific industry training, apprenticeships, or internships during the last 180 days of service. SkillBridge connects Sailors with industry partners in real-world job experiences. For Sailors SkillBridge provides an invaluable chance to work and learn in civilian career areas. For industry partners SkillBridge is an opportunity to access and leverage the world's most highly trained and motivated workforce at no cost. Sailors participating in SkillBridge receive their military compensation and benefits, and industry partners provide the training and work experience.

Each Navy command establishes local SkillBridge participation procedures.

For more information about these SkillBridge opportunities, visit https://skillbridge.osd.mil/index.htm.

EN - Engineman Page 148 of 161

STAY NAVY

AC to AC and FTS to I	FTS - Continue Navy o	career on Active Duty.		
REENLIST / EXTEND:	Request Chit/Form:			
MyNavy Assignments (M	MNA):	edical/Dental Screening	:	
Command Recommend	lation (evaluation):	Bonus:	Ceremony:	
RC to AC/FTS MILPERSMAN 1306-15 established C-WAY-TRA	605 states: E7 and abov ANS module application	e personnel who seek c process must contact E	opportunities for compo BUPERS-32 (Enlisted C	nent change outside of the Community Managers) directly.
RC to RC - Continue y Submit reenlistment req	uest utilizing NAVRES		: Reenlistment Worksho	eet.
REENLIST / EXTEND:	Request Chit/Form:			
MyNavy Assignments (N	ΛNA):			
Medical/Dental Screening	ng:			
Command Recommend	lation (evaluation):	Bonus:	Ceremony:	
the Individual Ready Re while providing a means For additional information AC/FTS to Secretary of This program provides a immersed in company provides a to companies including Amazon, FedEx, Northroman Amazon, FedEx, Northroma	serve for a period of one for their seamless reture, go to: https://www.puof the Navy Tours with a venue for exceptional practices and will be actived by Grumman, Space X,	e to three years to pursum to active duty. In to active duty. Industry Sailors to experience invely engaged in projectople, Incorporation, Boe LinkedIn and USAA.	ne personal or profession c/career/reservepersonal novative business praces and company operations, Tesla, Oak Ridge I	rive component (AC/FTS) and into onal obligations outside the Navy, nelmgmt/IRR/Pages/CIP.aspx. rices. Navy fellows are fully ons. Past fellows were assigned National Laboratory, GE Digital, nent/Pages/SNTWI.aspx.
AC/FTS TRANSFER:				
15 Months	12 Months	9 Months	6 Months	Orders Received
MNA	MNA	MNA	Accept Orders	Screening
Exception Family Member	Exception Family Member	Eval	Reverse Sponsor	Obligate
Mil to Mil		1	Relocation (FFSC)	Bonus
Family Care Plan			Medical/Dental	
Continuous Overseas T	ours (COT)			
Overseas Tour Extension	on Incentive Program (O	TEIP)		

EN - Engineman Page 149 of 161

SELRE	S TR	ANSF	ER:
-------	------	-------------	-----

Overall Score

List if any Medical Waiver(s)

List date (if) any PRT/BCA failure(s) over the last 5 years

9 Months	6 Months	3 Months	Orders Received
MNA	MNA	MNA	Sign Eval
(extend in current field)	(apply for billets)	(apply for billets)	
	Start Eval		
	Reverse Sponsor		
	Incentives/EOS opp	ortunities	
	MNA	MNA (extend in current field) (apply for billets) Start Eval Reverse Sponsor	MNA (extend in current field) (apply for billets) Start Eval

For additional assistance in transfer and relocation, go to the Military OneSource website: https://www.militaryonesource.mil/ and visit your Fleet and Family Support Center on base.

SEPARATING/RETIRE	*:			
18 -12 months	6 months	<u>90 days</u>	<u>30 c</u>	<u>days</u>
TAP*	MED/DEN	Copy of Rec	cords	by of Records
Complete DD 2648	Relocation	Official Reco	ord CD PS	D
Transition Planning	Relocation Service	ees (FFSC) Arrange Cer	emony ME	D/DEN
Annual Statement of Service (ASOSH)	History Reserve Affiliation	n Request Lea	ave / PTDY DD	214*
Reserve Only	VA/DVA			
*Upon demobilization, S Reserve Retirements.	ELRES will need Transition	Assistance Program (TA	NP) and DD-214; DD-2	14 is not required for
	nd physical fitness program to n 60 days of the PFA cycle. (
Height Weight	If Required (AC	BCA)	
Last 2 PRT Cycles: Fore	arm Plank /	Push-ups /	Run/Swim/Ca	ardio /

For more information on Navy Fitness, visit: https://www.public.navy.mil/bupers-npc/support/21st_Century_Sailor/physical/Pages/default2.aspx

EN - Engineman Page 150 of 161

PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION (MCPO)

(Resident and non-resident coursework designed to enhance a Sailor's general military professional knowledge and abilities)

EDUCATION: (Prior to considering any pursuit of off duty education or program enrollment call the Navy College Virtual Education Center (NCVEC) 877-838-1659 or Visit your overseas Navy College Office.)

Education Plan Completed (Navy College Office/NCVEC)						
Current Education Level						
Degree Goal						
	** Various de	egree options are availa	able in the Advance	d Education section	on. **	
Goal: Date: AA/ (Credits to earn			aster 0 SH/180, QH, Mas	ster /Doctorate: Va	ariable based on program)	
Number of curre	nt credits	American Council of	on Education (ACE)	recommended cr	edits	
Joint Service Tra	anscripts (JST)					
HS Transcripts	College	Transcripts				
Date Degree Ob	otained: AA/AS	BA/BS	Master	Doc	torate	
For entry into JST, have your College/University send official transcripts to: Naval Education and Training Command N644 JST Operation Center 6490 Saufley Field Road Pensacola, FL 32509 Email: JST@DODED.mil						
\	OLUNTARY EDUCA are locate	ATION: Links to study d on the DANTES we	guides, exam prebsite https://www	eparations, and բ /.dantes.doded.n	practice tests nil/	
NCPACE	CLEP	DSST	TA			
MGIB	MGIB-SR	Post 9/11 GIE	AE	EV		

EN - Engineman Page 151 of 161

MCPO REQUIRED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
Joint Professional Military Education (JPME)	War College	Military DON / PME	40 hrs	
Senior Enlisted Academy ⁴	Newport RI	P-920-1300	3 weeks (DL) / 3 weeks (F2F)	
Ethics Training	Command Delivered			
Required General Military Training Topics For FY 2022 (De	livery determined by	command discretion) ¹		
Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Awareness (SAPR) ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAPRA-1.0		
Cyber Awareness Challenge	MNP	DOD-IAA-V16.0		
Counterintelligence Awareness and Reporting	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CIAR-1.0		
Records Management	Command Delivered/MNP	DOR-RM-010-1.2		
Privacy Act	Command Delivered			
Suicide Prevention ³	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SAP-1.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on the My Navy Portal (MNP) GMT webpage

MCPO REQUIRED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
None				

EN - Engineman Page 152 of 161

^{2 -} Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of time-in-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

^{3 -} The recommended method of delivery for SAPR and Suicide Prevention annual training is via face-to-face, small group facilitated discussions.
4 - Course remains a requirement to become a Command Master Chief/Chief of the Boat.

MCPO RECOMMENDED NAVY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
ADAMS for Leaders	Various	S-501-0130	8 hrs	
Primary Enlisted Professional Military Education (PEPME)	Navy e-Learning	Military DON/ PME	60 hrs	
Block 1 Primary EPME - Introduction	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B1		
Block 2 Primary EPME - The Culture of the Navy	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B2		
Block 3 Primary EPME - Governance of the Navy	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B3		
Block 4 Primary EPME - How the Navy Thinks About War	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B4		
Block 5 Primary EPME - How the Navy Plans its Operations	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B5		
Block 6 Primary EPME - Technology in the Maritime Domain	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B6		
Block 7 Primary EPME - PME Conclusion	Navy e-Learning	NWC-PPME-SENL-B7		
Joint Professional Military Education (JPME)	Navy e-Learning	JKDDC-SNCO-2	60 hrs	
Senior Enlisted Leadership Development Guide	Navy e-Learning			
CMDCM/COB Leadership Course (Must have fleet recommendation)	MNP/Classroom (Newport, RI)	CPPD/NETC CMDCM-9580 COB-9579		
Demonstrating Ethical Leadership	Navy e-Learning	NCSC-ILC-01-0004		
Culture	Navy e-Learning	Foreign Language and Culture	45 hrs	
Selection Board Members and Recorders ⁴	TWMS		1 hour	
Recommended General Military Training Topics For FY 202	22 (Delivery determin	ed by command discretion) 1		
Alcohol, Drug, and Tobacco Awareness	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ADTA-1.0		
Combating Trafficking of Persons General Awareness	Command Delivered/ MNP	DOD-CTIP-3.0		
Domestic Violence Prevention and Reporting	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-DV-1.1		
Electromagnetic Maneuver Warfare	Command Delivered/ MNP	NAVIFOR-FEWC-EMW-01.01		
Energy Policy	Command Delivered	OPNAV-GMTE-1.0		
Equal Opportunity, Harassment, and Resolution Options	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-EOSH-1.0		
Hazing Policy and Prevention	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-HPP-1.0		
Operational Risk Management (ORM)	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-ORMTC-1.0		
Operations Security	Command Delivered/ MNP	NOST-USOPSEC-3.0		
Personal Financial Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-PFM-1.0		
Sexual Health and Responsibility	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SHR-1.0		
Stress Management	Command Delivered	CPPD-GMT-SM-1.0		
Traumatic Brain Injury	Command Delivered			
Privacy Act	Command Delivered	DON-PRIV-2.0		
Antiterrorism Level I ²	Command Delivered/ MNP	CENSECFOR-AT-010-1.0		
Tactical Combat Casualty Care All Service Member/Tier 1	Command Delivered	B-300-2010		
Financial Management ³	Command Delivered			

EN - Engineman Page 153 of 161

^{1 -} Verify GMT topics on MyNavy Portal GMT webpage
2 - Personnel with less than 3 years of time-in-service must also complete Antiterrorism Level 1 training. For personnel with greater than 3 years of timein-service, Antiterrorism Level 1 periodicity is now a triennial requirement and will be mandated for all hands in FY-22.

3 - Does not have a mandatory periodicity but is required at career touch points per CNO WASHINGTON DC/191539ZJUL16.

^{4 -} Required for selection board members and recorders

Courses with Recommended Reserve Points:

Commander Navy Reserve Forces (CNRF) N7 determines the number of reserve points awarded for completion of a course taken on Navy e-Learning. This listing should only be used as a guide and is subject to change by direction of CNFR N7.

Navy e-Learning has no control over how many, if any, reserve points are eventually awarded for the completion of a course. All questions concerning the award of reserve points should be directed to CNFR N7.

MCPO RECOMMENDED RESERVE PME:

Course Title	Course Location CIN/CSE ID		Course Length	Date Completed
Navy Reserve Unit Management (E7-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-7A-0031	5 days	
Reserve Senior Enlisted Management (E7-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-551-0001	12 days	
Navy Reserve Fundamentals Course (E1-E9)	Navy e-Learning	NAVRESFOR-NRF-3.0		
Navy Reserve Order Writing System/Reserve Defense Travel System (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-510-5514	5 days	
Reserve Medical Administration (E1-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0007	5 days	
Reserve Pay and Personnel Management (E1-E9)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-500-0020	5 days	
Reserve Supply and Fiscal Support NEC S05A (E5-E7)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-551-0010	12 days	
Reserve Career Information (E5-E8)	NRPDC New Orleans	R-501-0005	12 days	
Naval Reserve Center Commanding Officer (E7-E9)	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-COOIC-1.0 /DoN	8 hrs	
Guidance for Mobilization	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-GMB-1.1 /DoN	4 hrs	
Military Sealift Command 101	Navy e-Learning	CNRFC-MSC101 /DoN 1.1	24 hrs	

For more details or to check for updates please check CANTRAC or the NRPDC Sharepoint page (CAC required): https://private.navyreserve.navy.mil/NRPDC/Pages/NRH_Default.aspx

MCPO RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY PME:

Course Title	Course Location	CIN/CSE ID	Course Length	Date Completed
None				

EN - Engineman Page 154 of 161

NAVY PROFESSIONAL READING PROGRAM (PRP)

The purpose of the Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO PRP), maintained by CNO PRP program managers at the U.S. Naval War College, is to facilitate the professional and personal development of all Sailors. For additional information on the CNO PRP visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/

READINESS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Readiness/ for more information.						
Foundational Advanced Capstone						
Ghost Fleet – Singer	Matterhorn - Marlantes	Leaders Eat Last - Sinek				
Guide to Maritime Strategy – Holmes	Red Star Over the Pacific - Holmes & Yoshihara	Mindset: Psych of Success - Dweck				
Neptune's Inferno - Hornfischer	Seapower: Guide for 21st Century - Till	The Infinite Game - Sinek				
Six Frigates – Toll	The Leader's Bookshelf - Stavridis	What is it Like to go to War - Marlantes				

CAPABILITIES

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capabilities/ for more information.				
Foundational	Advanced	Capstone		
Al Basics - Taulli	Fifth Domain: Cyber - Clarke	Deep Thinking: AI - Kasparov		
Army of None - Scharre	Human Compatible - Russell	Four Global Forces - Dobbs		
Burn-In - Singer	New Rules of War - McFate	Genius Weapons - DelMonte		
The Future of War - Freedman	The Perfect Weapon - Sanger	Inevitable - Kelly		
The Next 100 Years - Friedman				

CAPACITY

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Capacity/ for more information.						
Foundational Advanced Capstone						
Fearless-SEAL Team Six - Blehm	American Naval Thinking - Haynes	End of Grand Strategy - Dombrowski				
One Nation Under Drones - Jackson	Fleet Tactics - Hughes	Our Robots Our Selves - Mindell				
The Fleet at Flood Tide - Hornfischer	Just and Un-Just Wars - Walzer	Second Most Powerful Man - O'Brien				
Tin Can Sailors - Hornfischer	Seapower - Stavridis	The Future of Violence - Wittes				

SAILORS

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/Sailors/ for more information.					
Foundational Advanced Capstone					
Dichotomy of Leadership - Willink	A Tactical Ethic - Couch	Fortune Favors Boldness - Costello			
Ego is the Enemy - Holiday	Character Gap - Miller	No Pity - Shapiro			
How to be an Anti-Racist - Kendi	Fed Up - Hartley	Road to Character - Brooks			
Tiny Habits - Fogg	Military Ethics - Lucas	The Honest Truth about Dishonesty - Aire			
We Can't Talk About That at Work - Winters	Sexual Minorities and Politics - Pierceson	The New Jim Crow - Alexander			
	Start with Why - Sinek				

MCPON's Suggested Reading

Visit https://www.navy.mil/CNO-Professional-Reading-Program/MCPON-Suggested-Reading/ for more information.					
Master Chief Petty Officer of the Navy (MCPON) Russell Smith identified these 21 additional books as suggested reading.					
A Call to Conscience - Carson, Shepard, Young	Happiness Advantage - Achor	Starship Troopers - Heinlein			
Blink: Power of Thinking - Gladwell	Jonathan L. Seagull - Bach	Team of Teams - McChrystal, Collins, Silverman, Fussell			
Brave New World - Huxley	Only Women in the Room - Benedict	The Captain Class - Walker			
Cannonball! - Yates	Overcome - Redman	The Good Shepherd - Forester			
Class 11 - Waters	Perform Under Pressure - Evans	The Old Man's Trail - Campbell			
Descent Into Darkness - Raymer	Run Silent, Run Deep - Beach	Tragedy at Honda Point - Lockwood			
Duty: A Memoir - Gates	Shoot the Women First - MacDonald	We Die Alone - Howarth			

Nearly 200 years ago, the Navy ordered its ships be outfitted with a reading list of 37 books in order to help train and educate Sailors. The Navy's leaders knew then what is still the case today: to outthink our competitors we must study and apply lessons we've learned from our past. Furthermore, it is critically important for our Navy to be a learning organization. And one of the very best ways to do that is to foster an environment where every Sailor deepens their level of understanding and learning.

That is why we launched an updated Chief of Naval Operations Professional Reading Program (CNO-PRP) reading list, with a motto of "Read Well to Lead Well."

EN - Engineman Page 155 of 161

MCPO RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY READING

Title	Completed
Fireman Manual NAVEDTRA 14104	
Engineman Rating Manual NAVEDTRA 14075A	
Ships' Maintenance and Material Management (3M) Manual NAVSEAINST 4790.8 Series	
Navy Occupational Safety and Occupational Health (SOH) Program Manual for Forces Afloat Vol II Surface Ship Safety Standards OPNAVINST 5100.19F	
Tag-out Users Manual NAVSEA S0400-AD-URM-010/TUM	
Engineering Department Organizational Manual OPNAVINST3540.3A	
EOSS Users Guide	
Enlisted to Officer Commissioning Programs Application Administrative Manual OPNAVINST 1420.1B	
Diesel Engine Inspectors Handbook	
Standard Organization and Regulations of the U.S. Navy (SORM) OPNAVINST 3120.32 Series	

EN - Engineman Page 156 of 161







ALL PAYGRADES VOLUNTARY EDUCATION







Note: Prior to considering any pursuit of off duty education or program enrollment contact the Navy College Virtual Education Center (NCVEC) or visit your Overseas Navy College Office.

You must complete the Tuition Assistance Training before your first course will be approved.

Complete the online courses at the Navy College Website: http://www.navycollege.navy.mil/

How do I get started?

You already have. All your training up to this point is part of your Engineman Roadmap. Now that you have made the first steps you will need to sit down and formulate a plan. This plan will work best if you start out discussing your options with your Leading Chief Petty Officer, Leading Petty Officer, Mentor, or Career Counselor. They will help you understand all of the basics. Then your next step is to contact the Navy College Virtual Education Center or visit your Overseas Navy College Office. Then your counselors will be able to help you formalize your plan and make sure that it makes sense for both you and the Navy. To aid you in your conversation with these professionals, here are a few questions that you may want to ask.

What credits do you have? What non-college courses have you taken? Where do you want to go? What field of study, or what kind of degree? What program will help me get there: Traditional or Online? What are my next steps: Transfer credits, take exams, have experience evaluated, or sign up for new courses?

RECOMMENDED OCCUPATIONAL-RELATED ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE FOR EN

Recommended Associates' degrees for the Fireman
Power Plant Technology/Technician
Engineering Technologies/Technicians, General

RECOMMENDED OCCUPATIONAL-RELATED BACCALAUREATE/MASTERS DEGREE FOR EN

Recommended Bachelors/Masters degrees for the Fireman
Power Plant Technology/Technician
Engineering Technologies/Technicians, General

EN - Engineman Page 157 of 161

GENERAL INFORMATION ON VOLUNTARY EDUCATION

The Navy College Program & Web Page:

The Navy College Program (NCP) provides opportunities to Sailors to earn college degrees by providing academic credit for Navy training, work experience, and off-duty education. The NCP mission is to enable Sailors to obtain a college degree while on active duty. In support of the four R's - Recruiting, Readiness, Retention, and Respect - the NCP signifies Navy's commitment to education by improving enlistment appeal; demonstrating Navy service and achieving a college degree are compatible; helping Sailors apply themselves to new situations and challenges and better preparing them for advancement; building up Sailors' self-image; and producing higher quality Sailors.

• More information is available online at: https://www.navycollege.navy.mil

Tuition Assistance (TA):

NAVADMIN 114/19 limit changes as of 1 October 2019: TA provides funds for eligible active-duty personnel to attend approved educational institutions on an off-duty basis to earn a high school diploma, vocational/technical certificate, or college degree. TA pays for tuition. TA will pay for the following amount per career: 120 semester hours, or 180-quarter hours or 1800 clock hours or a combination of semester, quarter and clock hours. TA will pay the following amounts per fiscal year: 12 semester hours, not to exceed \$250/credit for semester hours or 18-quarter hours not-to-exceed \$16.67/clock hours or a combination of semester, quarter and clock hours.

• More information is available online at: https://www.navycollege.navy.mil

Joint Service Transcripts (JST)

JSTs are official military transcripts which are used by colleges to validate your actual credited training. Every Sailor has a transcript already and access to it is free.

More information is available online at: https://jst.doded.mil/

The American Council on Education (ACE)

ACE has reviewed every course listed in the OCCUPATIONAL Roadmap and determined what type of collegiate level credit is recommended. The ACE identifier, listed with each course, is a source to validate the information and to check for changes as they occur.

• Updates can be found at http://www.acenet.edu/news-room/Pages/Military-Guide-Online.aspx.

Vocational Certificates

Vocational Certificates are available from most community colleges. Most of your military training can be counted toward their degree programs, but they will still require residency credits and approximately 40-75 credit hours. These certificates can be as valuable as the apprenticeship program in the civilian work force.

College credits by Testing CLEP, DSST

Testing can replace the requirement to attend most of the college courses listed in the Occupational Roadmap. Base Education Centers offer CLEP and DSST exams for active duty military at no cost. They also offer a comprehensive list of "credit-by-exam" tests. Additionally, many of the tests have study guides available. These tests are available at the base education center or through the base library system. For specific testing locations visit the DANTES website.

- Navy College Program: https://www.navycollege.navy.mil/information-for-sailors/pre-college-testing-and-college-credit.htm
- DANTES: http://www.dantes.doded.mil/examinations/earn-college-credit/earn-college-credit.html

College Entrance Exams Testing ACT, SAT

The ACT and SAT are both standardized tests that help colleges evaluate candidates. Many colleges require that students submit test results as part of the admission application process. Since Sailors are considered transfer students, these tests are not generally required for admission. However, some Sailors must take the tests to enter specific military programs.

- Navy College Program (ACT SAT): http://www.navycollege.navy.mil/information-for-sailors/college-entrance-exams.htm
- DANTES (ACT SAT): http://www.dantes.doded.mil/examinations/college-admissions/act.html

EN - Engineman Page 158 of 161

SAMPLE DEGREE PLAN



Florida Community College NCPDLP ROADMAP



A.S. INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

RATING:

Other Degree Requirements: Remediation / SLS / Pre-reqs if Needed

Residency: 25% coursework must be completed at FCCJ (in-class or DL).

COURSE NUMBER/TITLE	CREDITS	SERVICE SCHOOL	MOS	CLEP	DSST	EXCELSIOR	DL	SOC CRS. Cat.#
~GENERAL EDUCATION				i i	1			Sale of the
ENC 1101 - English Composition I	3	u I	2	ENC1101	1/2	ENC1101	Υ	EN024A
Social Science	3	l l	-	Y	Y	Y	Υ	TBD
Mathematics	3		-	Y	Y		Y	TBD
Humanities	3	ii i	-	Y	Y	-	Υ	TBD
Natural Science	3		-	Y	Y	Y	Υ	TBD
~PROFESSIONAL COURSES								
MAN 2021 - Principles of Management	3	E7-E9		MAN2021			Y	MG101A
BCN2732: OSHA Safety	3						N	ET069A
GEB 1011 - Introduction to Business	3				GEB1011		Y	BU001A
OST1581:Professional Development in the Work Environment	3						Y	
MAN2125:Supervision & Performance Improvement	3						Y	
ENC2210: Technical Report Writing	3						Y	EN032A
CGS 1100 - Microcomputer Applications	3	E6-E9		4	i i		Y	OF033A
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES - minimu	ım 24 ho	urs		00			7.1	
	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	
ACE Recommended from MOS / Rate:								
Military Credits	7	13	13	17	16	16	16	
Credit from Service School:								į.
Recruit Training	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	Ţ
A-School (if attended)								1
C-Schools (if attended)			Credit b	ased on individu	ual evaluation			Ť
Total Elective Hours	9	15	15	19	18	18	18	
Total Credits Awarded *	9	15	15	22	24	24	24	
TOTAL CREDITS NEEDED (60 s.h.)	51	45	45	38	36	36	36	

^{*} Disclaimer: Please be aware that this is a sample and a Sailor's actual credit awarded may vary depending on the ACE recommendation in effect at the time of their training. This is an unofficial preview of how credit from prior learning and military experience may be applied toward this degree option. It is subject to change upon official evaluation by Florida Community College, Military Education Institute (800) 700-2795, military@fcci.edu.

Florida Community College Military Education Institute 601 West State Street Jacksonville, FL 32202

800-700-2795 FAX: 904-632-5073

Email: military@fccj.edu

REFERENCES

Navy Enlisted Learning and Development Programs:

- Learning and Development Roadmap for Enlisted Sailors, OPNAVINST 1500.77(series)
- Navy Enlisted Retention and Career Development Program, OPNAVINST 1040.11(series) Career Counselor Handbook, NAVPERS 15878L
- Command Sponsor and Indoctrination Programs OPNAVINST 1740.3(series) (Sponsor assigned within 10 days of orders received / Indoctrination completed as soon as possible and practicable but NLT 90 days)
- Command Sponsorship of Dependents at Overseas Duty Stations MILPERSMAN 1300-150 to 1300-210
- Navy Enlisted Warfare Qualification Programs OPNAVINST 1414.9 (series)
- Master Training Specialists (MTS) Program NETCINST 1500.2(series)
- Command Master Chief Program OPNAVINST 1306.2 (series)

Reenlistments and Extensions:

- Agreement of Enlisted Naval Reservist, and Fleet Reservists Inductees to Remain on Active Duty MĬLPERSMAN 1160-060
- Extension of Enlistments MILPERSMAN 1160-040
- Overseas Tour Extension Incentives Program (OTEIP) MILPERSMAN 1306-300
- Consecutive Overseas Tours (COT) Leave Travel Entitlement Policy MILPERSMAN 1050-410
- Career WayPoints Reenlistment MILPERSMAN 1160-140
- Reenlistment Ceremony MILPERSMAN 1160-020
- Leave of Military Personnel MILPERSMAN 1050-040
- Required Counseling Upon Enlistment and Reenlistment MILPERSMAN 1160-031
- Selective Reenlistment Bonus (Use Latest SRB NAVADMIN)
- Selective Training and Reenlistment (STAR) Program MILPÉRSMAN 1160-100
- Assignment to School as a Reenlistment Incentive MILPERSMAN 1306-1006
- Reserve Enlisted Incentives RESPERSMAN 1100-020 and current ALNAVRESFOR Message
- Reenlistments and Extensions for Sailors in a Drilling Status RESPERSMAN 1160-010
- Satisfactory Participation in the Navy Reserve RESPERSMAN 1001-010

Fleet Reserve and Retirements:

- Casualties and Survivor Benefits (SBP) MILPERSMAN 1770-010 to 1770-280 OPNAVINST 1750.5(Series)
- Disability Retirement MILPERSMAN 1850-010 to 1850-040
- Fleet Reserve and Retirement MILPERSMAN 1800-010 to 1800-070
- Privately Owned Vehicle (POV) Shipment Entitlement Policy and Household Goods (HHG) Shipment and Storage Entitlement Policy MILPERSMAN 4050-010 to 4050-020
- Permissive Temporary Duty (PTDY) Authorization for Job/House Hunting MILPERSMAN 1320-220
- Transition Assistance Program (TAP) OPNAVINST 1900.2(series) (Initiate a DD-2648E-1 NLT 90 Days Prior to Separation and attend workshop 12 months prior to separation/Fleet Reserve/Retirement date)

Enlisted Administrative Separations:

- Separation by Reason of Alcohol Rehabilitation Failure MILPERSMAN 1910-152
- Separation by Reason of Misconduct -Drug Abuse MILPERSMAN 1910-146
- Separation by Reason of Convenience of the Government -Early release to further education MILPERSMAN 1910-108
- Administrative Separation (ADSEP) Policy and General Information MILPERSMAN 1910-010 to 1910-812
- Fraudulent Enlistment MILPERSMAN 1910-134 High Year Tenure (HYT) MILPERSMAN 1160-120
- Misconduct (various reasons) MILPERSMAN 1910-138/140/142
- Department of the Navy (DON) Policy on Parenthood and Pregnancy SECNAVINST 1000.10(series) & MILPERSMAN 1910-124
- Separation by Reason of Convenience of the Government -Personality Disorder MILPERSMAN 1910-122
- Separation by Reason of Physical Fitness Assessment (PA) Failure MILPERSMAN 1910-170
- Separation by Reason of Misconduct Commission of a Serious Offense MILPERSMAN 1910-142
- Separation by Reason of Unsatisfactory Performance MILPERSMAN 1910-156

Advancement & Service Schools:

- Advancement Manual for Enlisted Personnel of the U.S. Navy and U.S. Navy Reserve BUPERSINST 1430.16(series)
- Accelerated Advancement of Recruit Training Class "A" School Graduates, and Ceremonial Guard MILPERSMAN 1430-010
- Enlisted to Officer Commissioning Program Application & Administration Manual OPNAVINST 1420.1(series)

- Service Schools MILPERSMAN 1306-600/602/604/608
 Class "A" School & Rating Entry Requirements MILPERSMAN 1306-618
 Retesting with Armed Forces Classification Test (AFCT) version of the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) MILPERSMAN 1236-010
- Professional Apprenticeship Tracks Program (PACT) NAVADMIN 318/07 Prior Service Reenlistment Eligibility Reserve (PRISE-R) MILPERSMAN 1133-061

Education Advancement & Service Schools:

- Joint Chiefs Professional Military Education (PME) Manual 1805.01 Voluntary Education (VOLED) for Navy Sailors OPNAVINST 1560.9(series)
- Navy Voluntary Education Program NÉTCINST 1560.3(series)
- Navy Credentialing Programs OPNAVINST 1540.56
- Administration of the United Services Military Apprenticeship Programs (USMAP) OPNAVINST 1560.10(series)

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion, and Anti-Extremism:

- Diversity, Equity and Inclusion: https://diversity.defense.gov
- DOD Diversity and inclusion Management Program DODI 1020.05(series)

Other Quick References:

- Awards Manual (SECNAVINST 1650.1(Series)
- Change in Rating MILPERSMAN 1440-010 to 1440-040
- Department of the Navy Correspondence Manual (SECNAV M-5216.5
- Navy Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention and Control OPNAVINST 5350.4(series)
 Exchange of Duty (SWAPS) MILPERSMAN 1306-700

- First-Term Personnel Assignment Policy MILPERSMAN 1306-126 Individual Augmentation (IA) Policy and Procedures OPNAVINST 1001.24(series)
- Military Couple and Single Parent Assignment Policy MILPERSMAN 1300-1000 Military Pay MILPERSMAN 7220-010 to 7220-410 Navy Performance Evaluation System BUPERSINST 1610.10 (Series) Overseas Extensions MILPERSMAN 1300-310

- Physical Readiness Program OPNAVINST 6110.1(series) / MILPERSMAN 6100-6199
- Reassignment for Humanitarian Reasons (HUMS) MILPERSMAN 1300-500
- Standardized Policy and Procedures for the Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS) Programs OPNAVINST 1001.20 (series)
- Operational Risk Management OPNAVINST 3500.39C
- Personnel Qualification Standards (PQS) Catalog NAVEDTRA 43100-6M
 Manual of Navy Enlisted Manpower and Personnel Classifications and Occupational Standards
 NAVPERS 18068F Volume 1 & 2

Page 161 of 161 EN - Engineman